SHELF-NO.
Rare Book Dept.

~~H.99E.1~~

VOLS.

1

The Lulu alphabet.

N.Y. 1856.-(11/16/39D)

tr. to

XJ, 856. C71L

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A; 8,29,39: 200M.

*XH.99E.2 - 16 Nov. 1939 D Benton fund.

Straus, Carl.

*XH.99E .2 Erstes A-B-C- und Lesebuch zur Erlernung des Lesens nach der Lautmethode ... 3. aufs neue durchgesehene Aufl. Mit 24 Abbildungen.

Hamburg, Im Verlage der Herold'schen Buchhandlung «1836»

1 p.l., 134 p. front., col. plates. 17.5cm.

The copper-plate illus. are colored by hand.

Pink boards with engraved title dated 1836; border and colored vignette on front cover, border and illu- [redacted] tration on back cover.

*XH.99E.3 - 16 Nov. 1939 D

*XH.99E
.3 Erstes Bilder- und Lesebuch für die Jugend.
Mit zwanzig illuminirten Kupfern.
Zürich und Leipzig, bei Georg Trachsler, 1805.

170 p. 20 col. plates. 15cm.
The copper-plate illus. are colored by hand.

RARE BOOK
DEPT. H.99E.4 — (1/15/40P)
*U.99E
.4

Arabian nights. Sindbad the sailor.

The seven voyages of Sindbad the sailor from the Arabian nights entertainments; woodcuts by Philip Reed. Park Ridge, Ill., Printed by the Broadside press for Holiday house of New York city, 1939.

2 p. l., 71, (1) p. col. illus. 16½cm.

"One thousand five hundred copies of this book have been printed."

I. Reed, Philip, illus. II. Title.

39-27770

Library of Congress PZ8.A85Si

—— ——— Copy 2.

Copyright A 134976 (3)

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.99E.5--Benton fd--1940

XH
.99E
.5

Grahame, Kenneth, 1859-1932.
The wind in the willows, by Kenneth Grahame ... with a frontispiece by Graham Robertson.
London, Methuen and Co. [1908]

3p.ℓ.,302p.,1ℓ. front. 20cm.
First edition.
Slate blue cloth, gilt stamped.
Ex libris (bookplate): Theodore Mander.



MB-Rev.



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
Rare Book Dept.		
~~H.99E.6~~	~~1~~	Lonley,E. Ferst Amerikan reder. Cincinn. 1860.-(1/6/40X)

ta. to
XJ.860.L86F

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 8.29.39: 200M

SHELF-NO.
Rare Book Dept.

~~H.99E.7~~

tc-p

XJ.840.L49P

VOLS.

~~1~~

Lebrun, C. Petites histoires vraies.
Paris. [184-?]-(11/16/39D)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A; 8,29,39: 200M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
**H.99E.8	1	Brown, A. Syllabaire anglais et français. 2. ed. Paris, 1836. -(11/16/39 D)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 9.10.54: 50M.



SHELF-NO. Rare Book Dept.	VOLS.	
H.99E.9	1	Morin,E. Voyages de Gulliver. Paris. [1845?]-(11/16/39D)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A; 8,29,39: 200M.

XH.99E.10--4v.--Benton Fd--1939.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.99E
.10

Het vernieuwde prentgeschenk, voor gehoorzame kinderen.
Te Leiden, bij P.J.Trap. [18--]

4v. col.illus. 17cm.
Title varies slightly.
Printed illustrated wrappers, 2v. green and 2 cream.

MB-Rev.

*XH.99E.11 - 16 Nov. 1939

*XH
.99E
.11

Gailer, J E , comp.

Neues Fabelbuch. Eine Auswahl des Schönsten aus der Fabelnwelt, in deutscher, lateinischer, französischer und englischer Sprache, für die Jugend bearbeitet von J. E. Gailer ... Mit 36 Kupfern.

Tübingen, Verlag von C. F. Osiander. [1836]

viii, 319 p. col.front., 17 col.pl. 20.5cm.

English, German, French text in parallel columns, with Latin below.

Page 196 misnumbered 169.

"Die Fabeln des Aesop": p.1-[196]

I. Title.

MB

XH.99E.12--16 Nov 1939--Benton Fd recat.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.99E
.12

Hoffmann-Donner, Heinrich, 1809-1894.

König Nussknacker und der arme Reinhold. Ein Kindermährchen in Bildern von Heinrich Hoffmann, Verfasser des Struwwelpeter ...

Frankfurt am Main. Literarische Anstalt (J. Rütten.) [1851]

[1],31p. col.illus. 25cm.(4to)

In the paging the even numbers appear on the rectos of the leaves.

Title illustration in color.

MB-Rev.

×XH.99E.13 - 7 Mar. 1940

×XH
.99E
.13

[Hetzel, Pierre Jules] 1814-1886.
Tony and puss. Translated from the French of P. J. Stahl [pseud.]. With twenty-four illustrations from designs by Lorenz Frölich.
Seeley, Jackson & Halliday, 54 Fleet Street. London. MDCCCLXX. [1870]

[49] p., incl. front., illus. 26cm.
Title illustration.
Printed on one side of leaf only.
Dark blue cloth, black and gilt stamped.

MB



*XH.99E.14 - 25 May 1940 - Benton fd.

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670.

*XH
.99E
.14

Joh. Amos Comenii Orbis sensualium picti pars prima[-secunda]. Hoc est: omnium fundamentalium in mundo rerum, & in vita actionum, pictura & nomenclatura. Editio auctior & emendatior ... Der sichtbaren Welt erster [-anderer] Theil ...

Noribergae, sumtibus Martini Endteri, anno salutis MDCCXX, MDCCXIX. [1720, '19]

2 v. in 1 (8 p.ℓ., 315, [109] p.; 1 p.ℓ., 449, [62] p.) illus. 18cm. (8vo)

(See next card) MB

*XH
.99E
.14

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. ... Orbis sensualium picti ... 1720, '19. (Card 2)

Vol. 2 has title: Joh. Amos Comenii Orbis sensualium pictui denuò aucti pars secunda ... Der neu-vermehrten sichtbaren Welt anderer Theil ...

Printer's device on t.p. of v.1; illus. on p. 10, v.1, has moving part.

Latin and German in parallel columns.

Ex libris (bookplate): Margarethe von Sydow geb. von Eckardt.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

H.99E.15 - Benton Fd.--1940.

*H.99E
.15

Les jeux des quatre saisons, ou, Les amuse-
ments du jeune âge. Paris, Alexis Eymery,
1812.
216 p. front., 14 illus. on 7 plates. 13 cm.
Title vignette.
Kinderbuch-sammlung von Walter Schatski.

1. Games. 2. French language--Conversation
and phrase-books.



*XH.99E.16 - 25 May 1940 - Benton fd.

*XH
.99E
.16

Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August, 1782-1852.

... Mutter- und Kose-Lieder. Dichtung und Bilder zur Edlen Pflege des Kindheitlebens. Ein Familienbuch von Friedrich Fröbel. ... Mit Randzeichnungen, erklärendem Texte und Singweisen.

Blankenburg bei Rudolfstadt, die Anstalt zur Pflege des Beschäftigungstriebes der Kindheit und Jugend. [1844]

3 p.ℓ., 76 numb.ℓ. illus. 27.5cm.

At head of title: "Kommt, lasst uns unsern

(See next card) MB

Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August, 1782-1852.

*XH .99E .16 Mutter- und Kose-Lieder ... 1844. (Card 2)

Kindern leben!"

Engraved in part.

Added t.p., engraved: Mutter-Spiel und Koselieder.

Melodies, despite title, are wanting.

Gray-blue engraved illustrated wrappers preserved as part of modern binding.

Ex libris (bookplate): Walter Schatzki.

MB

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
Rare Book Dept. ~~H.99E.17~~ tr. to XJ.851.P42C	1	Perrault, C. Contes de fées. Paris. 1851.-(5/25/40A)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A; 8,29,39: 200M.

f. Res 4679a.97

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
**H.99E.18	1	Leneveux, Louise (Pignot) Les animaux parlants. Paris [1849] -(5/25/40 A)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 9.10.54: 50M.

*XH.99E.19 - 25 May 1940

*XH
.99E
.19

Schenkman, Jan.

Sint Nikolaas en zijn knecht. Door J. Schenkman.

Amsterdam, G. Theod. Bom. [ca.1845]

[19] p. col. plates. 17cm.

Printed illustrated yellow wrappers; publisher's advt. ([2] p.) bound in at end.

MB



*XH.99E.20 - 25 May 1940

The paths of learning strewed with flowers or English grammar illustrated.

*XH
.99E
.20

[London] Published September 25.th 1820, by Harris and Son, Corner of S.t Pauls Church Yard.

16 numb. l. col. illus. 17.5cm.
Title illustration in color.
Blue paste-paper wrappers preserved.

MB



XH.99E.21--Benton Fd--1940.
RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH .99E .21

[Loeschke, Johann Traugott]
Was bringt die Botenfrau? ... Johann Traugott, der Dichter, der Maler Ludwig Richter ... 1.[-2.] Tragkorb.
Leipzig, Hermann Fritzsche [1850]

2v.in 1(64p.;1p.ℓ.,[v]-viii,9-80p.) illus. 17.5cm.
Verse for children.
Tailpiece, pt.1, p.80, dated 1850.
Publisher's advertisement, viii p. at end.

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.99E
.21

[Loeschke, Johann Traugott] Was bringt die Botenfrau? ... [1850] (Card 2)

Orange boards, gilt stamped.

Rümann, Alte deutsche Kinderbücher, 237.

Ex libris (bookplate): Walter Schatzki.



*XH.99E.22 - 25 May 1940

*XH
.99E
.22

[Hey, Wilhelm] 1789-1854.

Noch funfzig Fabeln für Kinder. In Bildern, gezeichnet von Otto Speckter. Nebst einem ernsthaften Anhange.

Hamburg, bei Friedrich Perthes [1837?]

52 ℓ., 44 p. illus. 19.5cm.

Ex libris (bookplates): Dr. Med. Rud. Ferber; Walter Schatzki.

I. Title.

MB



×XH.99E.23 - 25 May 1940

×XH
.99E
.23

Hey, Wilhelm, 1789-1854.

Das Kind von der Wiege bis zur Schule. Gezeichnet und radirt von Heinrich Justus Schneider. Mit begleitendem Text von Wilhelm Hey.

Verlag von Friedrich Andreas Perthes in Gotha. [ca.1850]

[41] p. incl. illus. 15 x 20.5cm.

Illustrated t.p.

Verse.

Orange wrappers, black stamped; verse "An die Kinder" on back cover.

MB



*SCH.99E.24 - 25 May 1940

*SCH
.99E
.24

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl, 1785-1863.
Kinder- und Haus-Märchen. Gesammelt durch die Brüder Grimm. Kleine Ausgabe ... Berlin, G. Reimer, 1825 [Leipzig, Insel Verlag, 1911]
iv, 316 p. plates. 14cm.
Type facsimile.
Illustrations by Ludwig Grimm.
No.245 of 500 copies.
Ex libris (bookplate): Walter Schatzki.

1. Fairy tales. I. Grimm, Wilhelm Karl, 1786-1859, joint author. II. Title.

MB



*XH.99E.25 - 25 May 1940

*XH
.99E
.25

Selchow, Felix.

Europa's Länder und Völker. Ein lehrreiches Unterhaltungsbuch für die gebildete Jugend. Von Dr. Felix Selchow ... Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Mit illuminirten Kupfern.

Berlin, 1828. Verlag der Buchhandlung von Carl Friedrich Amelang. (Brüderstrasse no. 11.)

2 v. in 1 (v.1: viii, 301; v.2: vi, 257 p.) 20 col. plates (incl. front. and engr. t.p.) 19.5cm.

Dark green diaper cloth, printed paper label on spine.

Ex libris (book[redacted] plate): Walter Schatzki.

MB

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.99E.26	1	Adrien, E. G. Blüthen und Früchte. Genf, 1858.-(May 25 1940 A)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.99E.27	1	Perrault, Charles. Tales of passed times.. Englished by R. S. gent. London. 1764.-(Feb 19 1940 GA)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A.



*XH.99E.28 - 25 May 1940 A

*XfH
.99E
.28

Pletsch, Oscar.

Auf dem Lande. Original-Zeichnungen von Oscar Pletsch. In Holzschnitt ausgeführt von H. Günther und K. Oertel. Mit Eingangsgedicht von Albert Traeger. Zweite Auflage.

Leipzig. Verlag von Alphons Dürr. Druck von C. Grumback in Leipzig. ‹1870?›

3 p.l., 17 plates. 31cm.

Illustrated boards, red pebbled cloth spine; publisher's advts. (‹4› p.) bound in at end.



*XH.99E.29 - 25 May 1940

*XH
.99E
.29

Ewald, Carl.

Naturhistorisches ABC- und Bilder-Buch. Ein nützliches und belehrendes Buch für Kinder von Carl Ewald. Dritte Auflage. Mit 200 colorirten Abbildungen.

Stuttgart. Verlag von Wilhelm Nitzchke. [ca. 1850]

24 p. col.front., col. plates. 21cm.
Verse.
Illustrated colored boards.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH.99E.30 - 16 Nov. 1939 - Benton fd.

*XH
.99E
.30

Hölder, Luise.

Rückreise Robinsons des Jüngern nach seinem Eilande in Begleitung seiner Kinder. Ein moralisches und naturhistorisches Lesebuch für die Jugend von Luise Hölder. Dritte verb. und verm. Auflage. Mit 8 illuminirten Kupfern.

Nürnberg, 1837. Verlag von Bauer und Raspe.

xii, 212 p. front., 7 col.pl. 14.5cm.

Frontispiece engraved by Martin Esstinger after Votz.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH .99E .30 Hölder, Luise. Rückreise Robinsons des Jüngern ... 1837. (Card 20)

Continuation of J. H. Campe. Robinson der Jüngere.

Tan boards, black stamped, dated 1827 on back cover; printer's advts. ([4] p.) at end.

MB

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
Rare Book Dept.		
H.99E.32	1	Wedgwood,H.A. The bird talisman; an eastern tale. Lond. [1939.]-(11/4/40LA)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 8,29,39: 200M.



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
Rare Book Dept. H.99E.34	12 in 6	Forrester's playmate. Bost. [1856-62.]- v.5-6(4/17/41X) v.7-8(4/17/41X) v.9-10(4/17/41X) v.11-12(4/17/41X) v.13-14(4/17/41X) v.15-16(4/17/41X)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A; 8,29,39: 200M.

XH.99E.36--GIFT WALTER ROWLANDS--1941

R-B
XH
.99E
.36

Battle of the monkey & the crab. -- [2nd edition] -- [Tokyo : The Kobunsha, 1886.]
18 leaves : col. ill., 18 cm. -- (Japanese Fairy Tale Series, no.3)
Caption title.
Printed on one side of double leaves folded once in Japanese style.
On cover: Saru kani kassen.
1.Fairy tales, Japanese. I.T:Saru kani kassen. (S)

RG85-500429 r
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500429

23583

R-B XH.99E.37--gift:Walter Rowlands, 1941.

R-B
XH
.99E
.37

The mouse's wedding. 1885.
Nedzumi no yomeiri (Mouse's wedding)
-- Toky[o] eht [!] : Kobunsha, [1885]
28 leaves : col. ill. ; 18 cm. --
(Japanese Fairy Tale Series, no. 6.)
Printed on one side of double leaves folded once in Japanese style.
1.Fairy tales, Japanese. I.T. (S)

RG85-500428
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500428

30388

MB-Rev



*XH.99E.40 - 7 July 1941

A frog he would a wooing go (Folk-song)

*XH
.99E
.40

A frog he would a wooing go. From original designs by H. L. Stephens.

New-York. Published by Hurd & Houghton. 401, Broadway cor. Walker St. 1865.

[17] p. incl. illus. 25cm.

Title illustration.

Imprint date on cover: 1866.

Illustrated light green boards printed in black and yellow.

MB

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
Rare Book Dept.		
H.99E.42	1	Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Hagadah.
		The children's haggadah. Lond. 1937.-(4/3/41M)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 5,29,41: 200M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.99E.43	1	Cohn, Norma. Little people in a big country. London [1945]-(May 21, 1946P) 18½cm
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 8,29,39: 200M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
~~H.99E.44~~	1	Beaumont, Cyril W. The wonderful journey, a fairy tale. London. 1927.-(July 5,1946 L)
Tr. to H.99D .54		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 2,21,36; 200M.

079 ?

*XH.99E.45C - 15 Oct 1872 (133.030) - r.f. 5829a.50

*XH
.99E
.45C

Martinet, Joannes Florentius, 1729-1795.

The catechism of nature. For the use of children. By Doctor Marinet, professor philosophy at Zutphen. Translated from the Dutch ...

Boston: Printed by Samuel Etheridge, for David West. no.36, Marlborough-Street. 1795.

99 p. 14.5cm.
Translated by John Hall.
Evans 29026.
Publisher's advts. (3 p.) at end.
Imperfect: p.89 & 92 mutilated.
Ex libris (signature): Warren White.



*XH.99E.45D - 15 May 1860 (41.565) - r.f. 5829a.26

*XH
.99E
.45D

Martinet, Joannes Florentius, 1729-1795.

The catechism of nature; for the use of children. By Doctor Martinet, professor of philosophy at Zutphen. Translated from the Dutch ...

Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Lang. and sold at his house, no.21, Church-Alley, and by all the booksellers. M DCC XCI. ⟨1791⟩

2 p.l., ⟨9⟩-136 p. 15cm.
Translated by John Hall.
Evans 23536.
Ex libris (signature): Anna Eliot.

*XH.99E.45G - 22 Nov 1905E- r.f. 5829a.42

*XH
.99E
.45G

Martinet, Joannes Florentius, 1729-1795.

The catechism of nature. For the use of children. By Doctor Martinet, professor of philosophy at Zutphen. Translated from the Dutch ...

Boston: Printed by Samuel Etheridge, for David West, no.56, Cornhill. 1798.

iv, [5]-108 p. 14cm.

Translated by John Hall.

Evans 34052.

*XH.99E.45K - 22 Oct 1910 r.f. 5829a.40

*XH
.99E
.45K

Martinet, Joannes Florentius, 1729-1795.

The catechism of nature; for the use of children. By Doctor Martinet, professor of philosophy at Zutphen. Translated from the Dutch ...

Printed in Boston, for David West, Marlboro' Street, and E. Larkin, Cornhill. ‹ca. 1800?›

108 p. 15.5cm.

Translated by John Hall.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.99F.1	15 v in 8	Oliver Optic's Magazine. Our boys and girls. v.1-7, 9-16. Boston. 1867-74.-(
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L FORM NO. 684; 8,29,39: 200M

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.100.11	1	Gt.Brit.Bd.of trade. List of copies of charters. Lond. 1741.-Oct.27/97K
ADDITIONS Storage		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35; 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.100.15	1	U.S.Constitutions,etc.1781.
ADDITIONS		Articles of Confed.
		New London. 1777.-404008
~~Storage~~		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

1931 S425 $155

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.100.16	1	U.S.Constitutions,etc.1781.
ADDITIONS ~~Storage~~		Articles of Confed. Bost. 1777.-266292

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684: 10.5.35. 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.100.20	1	U.S.Constitutions,etc.1789.
ADDITIONS		(Convention, Phila.1787.) Bost. 1787.-139983

B.P.L. FORM NO. 664; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.100.21	1	U.S.Constitutions,etc.1789.
ADDITIONS		Constitution. Bost. 1787.-Aug.10/87

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35; 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.100.22	1	Williams,Edwin. The book of the constitution. New York. 1833.-(May 15,1942)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 5.29.41: 200M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	Pph. v.230 no.5
**H.100.23	1	U. S. Constitution.

De constitutie, eenpariglyk geaccordeerd ... Vertaald dooer Lambertus de Ronde. Albany, C. R. Webster 1788.
(n.d.-no source)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.100.45	3 in 1	Abridgement...laws...use...Her Majesty's Plantations, Va. Jamaica, etc. Lond. 1704.-214085
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35; 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.100.61	1	Trott,N.,comp. Laws of the British Plantations in Amer. Lond. 1721.-May 20,05V
ADDITIONS Storage		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35; 216M.

1926 $190

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.100.74	1	N.H.Acts and laws. "Of his Majesties Province of N.H." Portsmouth 1726. [Bost. 1888.]-Sept.24,08A
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35; 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.100.80	1	N.H.Acts and laws. "Of his majesty's province." Portsmouth. 1771.-373326
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

1925 $20
1928 $14

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.100.82	1	N.H.State. Acts and laws.
ADDITIONS		Exeter. 1780.-354153



B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

1931 $21

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.100.85	1	N.H.Acts & laws. Const. & laws of...N.H. Dover. 1805.-Jan.23,02D
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
quarto H.101.1	1	Mass.Constitutions,etc.1629. A copy of the Kings Majesties Charter...1628. Bost. 1689.-288035
ADDITIONS ~~Storage~~		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.4	1	Mass.Constitutions,etc. Charter ...Wm. & Mary. Lond. 1692.-Jan.2,99C
ADDITIONS ~~Storage~~		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.15	1	Mass.Const.etc.1778. Not adopted. Bost. 1778.-July 8,96
ADDITIONS Storage		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.19	1	Mass.Const.1780. Convention held
ADDITIONS		...Camb. 1779-80...
~~Storage~~		Worcester. 1787.-12947

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS	
H.101.20	1	Massachusetts (Colony) The laws and liberties of Massachusetts... 1648. [Facsimile reprint] Cambridge. 1929.-(Aug. 19, 1929)
		Transferred from 6421.30

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 9,10,54: 50M.

XH.101.21 no.1--282.845--1880

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XH
.101
.21
no.1

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.

The general laws and liberties of the Massachusets Colony: revised & re-printed. By order of the General Court holden at Boston, May 15th. 1672 ...

Cambridge [Mass.], Printed by Samuel Green, for John Usher of Boston. 1672.

Also available in micro-text.

2p.ℓ.,161,162-170,[22]p. 28.5cm.

Arms of colony on verso of 1st prelim. leaf.

In the paging of nos.162-170 the even numbers

(See next card)

MB -
Rev



RARE BOOK DEPT
XH
.30A
.7
no.1

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.
The general laws and liberties ... 1672.
(Card 2)

appear on the rectos of the leaves.
"Errata": p.170.
Numbering of p.15 illegible; p.16 misnumbered 14.
Evans 168.

Another copy. 26.5cm.
Ex libris (annotations): Thomas Prince.

XH.101.21 no.2--282.845--1880
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.101
.21
no.2

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc., 1672.

... Several laws and orders made at the General Court, holden at Boston the 15th. of May 1672. and printed by their order ...

[Cambridge,Mass., S.Green, 1672]

6p. 28.5cm.(fol.)

Caption title; at head of title: Juries verdict.

Evans 169.

Also available in microtext.

(See next card)

MB -
Rev.



RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.30A
.7
no.2

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.,
1672. ... Several laws and orders ...
[1672] (Card 2)
Another copy. 26.5cm.

XH.101.21 no.3--282.845--1880
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.101
.21
no.3

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc., 1672-1673.

... Several laws and orders made at the General Court, the 8th. of October 1672. as also several laws and orders made at the General Courts, holden at Boston the 7th. of May and 15th. of October, 1673 ...

[Cambridge,Mass., S.Green, 1673]

7-12p. 26cm.(fol.);bd.to 28.5cm.(fol.)

Evans 177.

Also available in microtext.

(See next card)

MB-
Rev'



RARE BOOK DEPT
XH
.30A
.7
no.3

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc., 1672-1673. ... Several laws and orders ... [1673] (Card 2)

Caption title; at head: Strangers liberty to sue in county courts.

Another copy. 26.5cm.



XH.101.21 no.4--282.845--1880

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XH
.101
.21
no.4
Also available in micro-text.

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc., 1674.

... Several laws and orders made at the General Court holden at Boston the twenty seventh of May 1674. And printed by their order ...

[Cambridge,Mass., S.Green, 1674]

11(i.e.,13)-15p. 27cm.(fol.);bd.to 28.5cm.

Caption title; at head: Judgements frustrated by persons.

(See next card)

MB -



RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.30A
.7
no.5

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.,
1674. ... Several laws and orders ...
[1674] (Card 2)
Page 13 misnumbered 11.
Another copy. 26.5cm.

Evans 190.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.25	1	Mass.Acts & laws. Mass. Province laws. 2d session 1774. Boston,etc. 1932.-7/22/32
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35; 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
Folio H.101.27	1	Mass.Acts & laws. Several acts... passed...Gen. court...1692. Bost. 1692.-Ent.Aug.11,1906
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

XH.101.28 no.1

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XfH
.101
.28
no.1

Also available in microtext.

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc., 1692.

Acts and laws, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of Their Majesties province of the Massachusets-Bay, in New-England. Begun at Boston, the eighth day of June, 1692. and continued by adjournment, unto Wednesday the twelfth day of October following: being the second sessions ...

Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, printer to His Excellency, the Governour and Council.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT
X
XfH
.101
.28
no.1

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.,
1692. Acts and laws ... 1692. (Card 2)
2p.ℓ.,90p. 28.5cm.(fol.)
Title page enclosed within double-rule border.
Evans 618.
Imperfect: p.9-14 wanting, supplied from a smaller copy; p.31-47 wanting.

XH.101.28 no.2

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XfH
.101
.28
no.2

Also available in micro-text.

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc., 1692.

[Several acts and laws passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of Their Majesties province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New England. Convened and held at Boston, the eighth day of June, 1692 ...]

[Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, printer to His Excellency, the Governour and Council. 1692.]

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XfH
.101
.28
no.2

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.,
1692. [Several acts and laws ... 1692]
(Card 2)
1p.l.,16p. 28.5cm.(fol.)
Evans 617.
Imperfect: t.p. wanting; title & imprint supplied from Evans. Pages 1-4 wanting; p.1-2 supplied from smaller copy.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.29	1	Mass.Acts & laws. "Of his Majesty's province." Bost. 1699.-Oct.12,06
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5,35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.30	1	Mass.Acts & laws. "Of his Majesty's province." (Another ed.) Bost. 1699.-285506
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684: 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.31	1	Mass.Acts & laws. "Of his Majesty's province." Reprint [1706/1711.] N.p. [186?]-76391
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684: 10.5.35: 460M

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.32	1	Mass.Acts & laws. "Of his Majesty's province." Reprint [1706/1711.] (Incomplete.) N.p. [186?]-Oct.12,06
ADDITIONS		

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.33	1	Mass.Acts & laws. "Of his Majesty's province." Bost. 1714.-325970
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.34	1	Mass.Acts & laws. "Of his Majesty's province." Bost. 1714.-241023

✓ ADDITIONS
~~DRex June/11~~

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.35	1	Mass.Acts & laws. Great and Gen. court. Lond. 1724.-272342
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35; 216M.

1923 $25

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.37	1	Mass.Acts & laws. "His Majesty's province." Bost. 1726.-325969
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

1925 $19

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.38	1	Mass.Acts & laws. "His Majesty's province." Bost. 1726.-127149
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

1925 $19

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.39	1	Mass.Acts & laws. "His Majesty's province." Bost. 1742.-290027
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35. 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.40	1	Mass.Acts & laws. "His Majesty's province." Bost. 1742.-127150
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.41	1	Mass.Acts & laws. "His Majesty's province." Bost. 1759.-127147
ADDITIONS A	1	(Dec.5,22K)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.42	1	Mass.Acts & laws. "His Majesty's province." [Billeting... soldiers.] Bost. 1758.-Ap.6/06K
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10,5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.43	1	Mass.Acts & laws. Great & Gen. ct. Watertown. [1775-1780.]- Oct.12,06
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.44	1	Mass.Acts & laws. Great & Gen. ct. Watertown. [1775-1780.]- Oct.12,06
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.45	5	Mass.Acts & laws. Laws of the Commonwealth of Mass... Bost. 1781-1805.- v.1 pt.1-325967 v.1 pt.2-325971 v.2,3,4,5-325971
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

X W 101.45 v.3

Washington, George.
Farewell address, 1796.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

X bW .796 .M38A

Also available in micro-text

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc. , 1796-1797.
Acts and laws, passed by the General Court of Massachusetts: begun and held at Boston, in the county of Suffolk, on Wednesday, the seventh day of November, anno domini, 1796.
[Boston: Printed by Young & Minn, printers to the State, 1796]

8,33-40p. 36x23cm.(4to)
Includes the text of George Washington's Farewell address, partly paged [2]-8,

(See next card)

The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X bW
.796
.M38A

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and laws ... 1796. (Card 2)

occupying p.26-32 in general paging. An erratum, p.40, states: "By mistake the 8 first pages, of this pamphlet, were erroneously numbered; they ought to have been continued from the last publication and have been page 25 to 32 ... "

Evans 30758.

Blue-gray wrappers, stitched and untrimmed.

(See next card)

The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana



RARE BOOK DEPT.

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1796-1797. Acts and laws ... 1796. (Card 3)

XfH
.101
.46
1796
Nov.

Another copy. 35cm.
Stitched and untrimmed.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XfH
.101
.45
v.3

Another copy. 30cm.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.46	5	Mass.Acts & laws. Laws of the Commonwealth of Mass... Bost. 1781-1805.- v.1 pt.1-Oct.12,06 v.1 pt.2-Oct.12,06 v.2,3,4,5-Oct.12,06
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684: 10.5.35: 480M.

XH.101.46.1796

RARE BOOK DEPT.

X bW
.796
.M38A

Also available in micro-text

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc. , 1796-1797.
Acts and laws, passed by the General Court of Massachusetts: begun and held at Boston, in the county of Suffolk, on Wednesday, the seventh day of November, anno domini, 1796.
[Boston: Printed by Young & Minn,printers to the State, 1796]

8,33-40p. 36x23cm.(4to)
Includes the text of George Washington's Farewell address, partly paged [2]-8,

(See next card)

The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X bW
.796
.M38A

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and laws ... 1796. (Card 2)

occupying p.26-32 in general paging. An erratum, p.40, states: "By mistake the 8 first pages, of this pamphlet, were erroneously numbered; they ought to have been continued from the last publication and have been page 25 to 32 ... "

Evans 30758.

Blue-gray wrappers, stitched and untrimmed.

(See next card)

The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XfH
.101
.46
1796
Nov.

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1796-1797. Acts and laws ... 1796. (Card 3)

Another copy. 35cm.
Stitched and untrimmed.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XfH
.101
.45
v.3

Another copy. 30cm.



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.47	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Perpetual laws.
ADDITIONS		Oct.1780-May 1789,etc.
		Bost. 1789.-217973
A	1	(Oct.14,1897)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.48	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Anno Regni
ADDITIONS		R. Georgii Terti, Sexto. Act passed...Gen. Ct...Prov. Mass... 28th May 1766...tax 40,000 pounds. Bost. 1766.-Nov.5,19E

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.51	1	Mass.Acts & laws. Temporary.-
ADDITIONS		Bost. 1742.-66750

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684: 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.52	1	Mass.Acts & laws. Temporary.- Bost. 1742.-977
ADDITIONS	+1 envelope = loose pages	

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.53	1	Mass.Acts & laws. Temporary.- Bost. 1755.-12948
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35; 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.54	1	Mass.Acts & laws. Temporary.-
ADDITIONS		Bost. 1755.-Feb.14,94C

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35; 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.55	1	Mass.Acts & laws. Temporary.-
ADDITIONS		Bost. 1763.-127154

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35; 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
folio H.101.56	1	Mass.Acts & laws. Temporary.-
ADDITIONS		Bost. 1763.-Oct.12,06

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.65	3 Boxes	Mass. Resolves. 1776-1803.
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.67	1	Mass.Gen.Court. Resolves. C. of Mass...H. of R. 1780. Congress ...required...to supply... deficiency...Continental Army... [Bost. 1780.]-Feb.13,24A
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.71		Mass. House Journals Ford, W.C. A bibliography of the Mass. House Journals. Camb. 1905.-Mar.13,05
ADDITIONS See H.101.80		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 11.12.35: 192M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.74	1	Mass.Gen.Ct. Journals of the House 1715. Bost. 1902.-Mar.4,1902
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.78	1	Boston Pub.Lib. Cat. of Resolves of Gen. Ct. 1776-1806. B.P.L. 1915.-Ent.Apr.3,1935
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35; 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
~~H.101.79~~	1	Ford,W.C.,etc. A bibliography of laws of Mass. Bay.1641-76. Camb. 1907.-G.7 Nov.23,1908
ADDITIONS		
tr. to XZ.26.M38F2		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
~~H.101.80~~	~~1~~	Ford,W.C. A bibliography of the Mass. House Journals. 1715-1776. Camb. 1905.-March 13,05
ADDITIONS		

to to
XZ.26.M25F3

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.81	1	Hillsborough,-. Letter to...
ADDITIONS		Bost. 1769.-259499
~~Storage~~		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.82	1	Letters to the right Hon. Earl of Hillsborough from Gov. Bernard... Lond. 1769.-326238
ADDITIONS Storage		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.87	1	Mass.Acts & laws. Continental Army. H.R.Dec.2,1780...Resolved ...raised 4,240 men... [Bost. 1780.]-Feb.17,19A
ADDITIONS DRex July/25		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.88	1	Mass.Acts & laws. Continental Army. H.R. Dec.4,1780. Resolutions U.S. furnish supplies... army...beef...4,626,178 lbs. [Bost. 1780.]-Oct.21,16N
ADDITIONS ~~Storage~~		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35; 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.101.89	1	Mass.Acts & laws. Act 1782...
ADDITIONS		assessing a tax...charges...War.
~~Storage~~		[Bost. 1782.]-Feb.13,24A

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.10.35: 216M.

XH.101.90
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XbH
.101
.90

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1776.
Extract from the resolves of the General Court of the state of Massachusetts-Bay, passed on the 30th day of November, A.D. 1776. A resolve, for amending and explaining a late act of the General Assembly of this state, intitled "An act for providing a reinforcement to the American Army." ...
[Boston, 1776]

broadside. 26x19cm.
Evans 14871; Ford, Mass. broadsides, 2002.

Also available in micro-text.

MF

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
		New Plymouth Colony. Laws, statutes, etc.
H.102.5	1	~~Plymouth Colony. Acts and laws.~~
ADDITIONS		Compact with the Charter... Bost. 1836.-79
A	1	~~(I.8658)~~ Transf. to gen. colls. 30 Nov 1965 (F68.N62)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684: 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.11	1	Plymouth Colony.Acts and laws.
ADDITIONS		Statutes 1671.
Storage		Camb. 1672.-282845

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35; 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.36	1	R.I.Const.,etc.1663. The Charter granted by...Charles II. Newport. 1744,45.-May 2,99B
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35; 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
**H.102.37	1	Rhode Island (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.
		Acts and laws of His Majesty's colony of Rhode-Island ... Newport, J. Franklin, 1752. -(10 June 1879 E)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 6.18.48: 200M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
**H.102.37A		6330.9 6330.10 Rhode Island (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. [Acts and resolves] ... At the General Assembly of the Governor and Company of the English colony of Rhode-Island ... Newport [etc.] 17 -17 For the Library's holdings see the cards following.

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 6.18.48: 200M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	6330.9=6330.10
**H.102.37A		Rhode Island (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. (Card 2)
		1761: Sept., Oct. 1762: Mar., May, June, Aug., Sept. 1763 1764: May, June, July, Sept., Nov. 1765: Feb., May, Oct. 1766: Feb., May, Oct. 1767: Mayy June, Aug. 1768: Feb., May, Sept., Oct. (Continued on next card)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 6.18.48: 200M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
**H.102.37A		Rhode Island (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. 6330.9-6330.10 (Card 3)
		1769: Feb., May, June, Sept., Oct. 1770: May, Sept., Oct., 1771 1772 1773 1774: June

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 6.18.48: 200M.

SHELF-NO.

**H.102.37B

VOLS.

Rhode Island. Laws, statutes, etc.

[Acts and resolves] At the General Assembly ...
Providence [etc.] 177 -18 .

Frr a record of the Library's holdings, see the cards following:

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 6.18.48: 200M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	Rhode Island. Laws, statutes, etc. [Acts and Resolves] (Card 2)
**H.102.37B		1779: Jan., Feb., June, Aug., Sept., Oct., 1780: Mar., May, June, July, July (2d sess.), Oct. 1781: Jan., Feb., May, 1782: 1783: May (Continued on next card)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 6.18.48: 200M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
**H.102.37B		Rhode Island. Laws, statutes, etc. [Acts and resolves] (Card 3)
		1784: May, June, Aug., Oct. 1785: 1786: 1787: Mar., Sept.  (See next card)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 6.18.48: 200M.



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	Rhode Island. Laws, statutes, etc. [Acts and resolves] (Card 4)
**H.102.37B		1788: June, Dec. 1789: June, Sept., Oct. (2d sess.) 1790: 1791: (Continued on next card)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 6.18.48: 200M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
**H.102.37B		Rhode Island. Laws, statutes, etc. [Acts and resolves] (Card 5)
		1792:
		1793:
		1794:
		1795:
		1796: May



(Continued on next card)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 6.18.48: 200M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	Rhode Island. Laws, statutes, etc. [Acts and resolves] (Card 6)
**H.102.37B		1797: Feb. 1800: Feb., June, Oct. 1801: Feb., May, June, Oct. 1802: May, June, Oct. (Continued on next card)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 6.18.48: 200M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	Rhode Island. Laws, statutes, etc. [Acts and resolves] (Card 7)
**H.102.37B		May (2d sess.), 1803: Feb., May, Oct. 1804: May, June, Oct. 1805: Feb., June, Oct. 1806: Feb., May, June, Oct. 1807: May

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 6.18.48: 200M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.38	1	R.I.Acts & Laws,1798. The pub. laws of the state of R.I... Prov. 1798.-3/21/02D
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.56	1	N.Y.State.Acts & laws. Acts passed...Sept. & Oct. 1708. [May...1709.] [Albany? 1709?]-96124
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

1926 $35

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.57	2	N.Y.State.Acts & laws. Statutes.
ADDITIONS		1691-1762. N.Y. 1752-1762.- 1691-1751(12964) 1752-1762(12695)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35; 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.58	2	N.Y.State.Acts & laws. Statutes.
ADDITIONS		1778-1789.-1st-12th session. N.Y. 1789.-12966

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35; 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.59	2	N.Y.State.Acts & laws. Session laws.
ADDITIONS		Albany. 1786,88.- 1786-9th sess.-71333 1788-11th sess.(12967)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.64	1	N.Y.State. Journal...votes & proceedings...Gen. assembly... 1691-1743. N.Y. 1764.-v.1-373327
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684: 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.87	1	Conn.Acts & Laws. Statutes.1795.
ADDITIONS		Hartford. 1796.-65476

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35; 216M.

*XH.104.53 - 8 Oct 1918 - no source

*XfH
.104
.53

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1784.

... An act, for apportioning and assessing a tax of one hundred and forty thousand pounds, for the sole purpose of redeeming the army notes ...

Boston: Printed by Adams and Nourse, printers to the commonwealth, M,DCC,LXXXIV. [1784]

8 p. 45cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with state seal; imprint from p.8.

Evans 18595.

Addressed in ma[redacted]nuscript to the town of Bellingham.

MB

*XH.104.57 - 9 July 1889

*XfH
.104
.57

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1788.

Tax no. six ... An act, for apportioning and assessing a tax of sixty-five thousand pounds four shillings, to answer the exigences of government ...

Boston: Printed by Adams and Nourse, printers to the Honorable General Court. M,DCC,LXXXVIII. [1788]

19 p. 33cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with state seal; imprint from p.19.

Evans 21249.

MB



*XH.104.58 - 8 Oct 1918 - no source

*XfH
.104
.58

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1789.

Tax n°. seven ... An act for apportioning and assessing a tax of thirty-two thousand six hundred and five pounds eighteen shillings and one penny ...

Boston: Printed by Adams and Nourse, printers to the Honourable General Court. M, DCC, LXXXIX. [1789]

19 p. 32.5cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with state seal; imprint from p.19.

(Continued on next card) MB

Also available in microtext.

*XfH
.104
.58

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1789.
Tax n^{o}. seven ... 1789. (Card 2)
Evans 21950.
Addressed in manuscript to the Selectmen or Assessors of the town of Charlestown.

MB

ent.
*XH.104.59 - 8 Oct 1918 - no source

*XfH
.104
.59

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1790.
Tax n°. eight ... An act, for apportioning and assessing a tax of twenty-five thousand three hundred and sixty pounds three shillings and five pence ...
Boston: Printed by Thomas Adams, printer to the Honourable General Court. M,DCC,XC. [1790]
19.p. 32.5cm. (fol.)
Caption title, with state seal; imprint from p.19.
Evans 22660.
Addressed in ma nuscript to the Assessors of Charlestown.

Also available in microtext.

MB

*XH.104.60 - 8 Oct. 1918 - no source

*XfH
.104
.60

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1791.

Tax n°. nine ... An act, for apportioning and assessing a tax of twenty-five thousand three hundred and sixty-five pounds, two shillings and seven pence ...

Printed at Boston, (Massachusetts) by Thomas Adams, printer to the Hon. General Court. M,DCC, XCI. [1791]

20 p. 32.5cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with state seal; imprint from p.20.

Evans 23556.

Addressed in manuscript to the Assessors of Charlestown.

Also available in microtext.

MB



*XH.104.61 - 8 Oct 1918

*XfH
.104
.61

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1792.

... An act for enquiring into the rateable estates within this commonwealth.

Printed at Boston, by Thomas Adams, printer to the Honourable, the General Court. M,DCC,XCII. [1792]

8 p. 22cm. (4to)

Caption title, with state seal; imprint from p.8.

Evans 24521.

Addressed in ma nuscript to the Town Clerk of Charlestown.

Also available in microtext.

MB



ent.

*XH.104.62 - 8 Oct 1918 - no source

*XfH
.104
.62

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1793.
Tax n$^{o.}$ ten ... An act, for apportioning and assessing a tax of twenty thousand and eight pounds, seventeen shillings and six pence ...
Boston, (Massachusetts:) Printed at the State Press, by Thomas Adams, printer to the Honourable General Court. M,DCC,XCIII. [1793]
23 p. 33cm. (fol.)
Caption title, with state seal; imprint from p.23
Evans 25787.
Addressed in manuscript to the Assessors of Charlestown.

Also available in microtext.

MB

*XH.104.63 - 8 Oct 1978 - no source

*XfH
.104
.63

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1794.

Tax n$^{o.}$ eleven ... An act, for apportioning and assessing the sum of forty thousand and forty-seven pounds, fifteen shillings, to answer the exigencies of government ...

Boston (Massachusetts:) Printed at the State Press, by Adams and Larkin, printers to the Commonwealth. M,DCC,XCIV. [1794]

24 p. 33cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with state seal; imprint from p.24

Evans 27294.

Addressed in manuscript to the Assessors of Charlestown.

Also available in microtext.

MB



*XH.104.64 ent. 8 Oct 1918 - no source

*XfH
.104
.64

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1795.

Tax, no. twelve ... An act for apportioning and assessing the sum of one hundred and forty-nine thousand seven hundred and fifty-nine dollars, and seventy-three cents.

Boston, (Massachusetts:) Printed at the State Press, by Adams and Larkin, pninters [!] to the Commonwealth. M,DCC,XCV. [1795]

24 p. 32.5cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with state seal; imprint from p.24.

Evans 29047.

Addressed in manuscript to the Assessors of Charlestown.

Also available in microtext.

MB



*XII.104.65 - 8 Oct 1918 - no source

*XfH
.104
.65

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1796.

Tax no. thirteen ... An act for apportioning and assessing a tax, of one hundred and thirty-three thousand, three hundred and ninety-four dollars and eighty-six cents ...

Boston: Printed by Young and Minns, printers to the commonwealth of Massachusetts. [1796]

20 p. 33cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with state seal; imprint from p.20.

Evans 30767.

Addressed in ma nuscript to the Assessors of Charlestown.

Also available in microtext.

MB



*XH.104.66 ent. - 8 Oct 1918 - no source

*XfH
.104
.66

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1797.

Tax for the year 1797 ... An act for apportioning and assessing a tax, of one hundred and thirty three thousand, three hundred and eighty one dollars, and fifty three cents ...

Boston: Printed by Young & Minns, printers to the state. [1797]

20 p. 32cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with state seal; imprint from p.20.

Evans 32452? (erroneous title?)

Addressed in manuscript to the Assessors of Charlestown.

MB

Also available in microtext.



*XH.104.67 - 8 Oct 1918 - no source

*XfH
.104
.67

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1798.

Tax for the year 1798 ... An act to apportion and assess a tax of one hundred and thirty-three thousand, three hundred and eighty-one dollars and fifty-three cents ...

[Boston, Young and Minns, 1798]

20 p. 32cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with state seal.

Evans 34074.

Addressed in manuscript to the Assessors of Charlestown.

Also available in microtext.

MB

*XH.104.68 ent. 8 Oct 1918

*XfH
.104
.68

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1799.
Tax for the year 1799 ... An act to apportion and assess a tax of one hundred and thirty-three thousand, four hundred and thirty-five dollars and thirteen cents ...
[Boston, Young and Minns, 1799]

20 p. 32.5cm. (fol.)
Caption title, with state seal.
Evans 35799.
Addressed in manuscript to the Assessors of Charlestown.

Also available in microtext.

MB



*XH.104.90 - 8 Oct 1918 - no source

*XfH
.104
.90

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1821.

Tax for the year 1821 ... An act to apportion and assess a tax of one hundred and four thousand, five hundred and fifteen dollars and eighty nine cents; and to provide for the reimbursement of sixteen thousand, five hundred and eighty dollars ...

[Boston, 1821]

19 p. 31.5cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with state seal.

Shoemaker 5983.

Addressed in manuscript to the Assessors of Charles town.

MB



*XH.104.91 - 8 Oct 1918 - no source

*XfH
.104
.91

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1822.

Tax for the year 1822 ... An act to apportion and assess a tax of seventy five thousand dollars, and to provide for the reimbursement of eighteen thousand, six hundred and ninety two dollars ...

[Boston, 1822]

20 p. 32cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with state seal.

Shoemaker 9420.

Addressed in manuscript to the Assessors of Charles [redacted] town.

MB

*XH.104.92 - 13 Feb 1917

*XfH
.104
.92

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1823.

Tax for the year 1823 ... An act to apportion and assess a tax of seventy five thousand dollars, and to provide for the reimbursement of twenty thousand four hundred and eighty dollars, paid out of the public Treasury ...

[Boston, 1823]

20 p. 32cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with state seal.

Stitched and untrimmed.

MB

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.93	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1824.
ADDITIONS		[Bost. 1824.]-Oct.8/18

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

*XH.104.98 - 8 Oct 1918 - no source

*XfH
.104
.98

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1829.

Tax for the year 1829 ... An act to apportion and assess a tax of seventy five thousand dollars.

[Boston, 1829]

20 p. 31.5cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with state seal.

Addressed in manuscript to the Assessors of Charlestown.

MB

*XH.104.99 - 8 Oct 1918

*XfH
.104
.99

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1830.

Tax for the year 1830 ... An act to apportion and assess a tax of seventy five thousand dollars.

[Boston, 1830]

20 p. 31.5cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with state seal.

Addressed in manuscript to the Assessors of Charlestown.

MB

*XH.104.100 - 8 Oct 1918 - no source

*XfH
.104
.100

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1831.

Tax for the year 1831 ... An act to apportion and assess a tax of seventy five thousand dollars.

[Boston, 1831]

20 p. 33.5cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with state seal.

Stitched and untrimmed.

MB



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.77	1	Conn.Acts and laws. Statutes 1672.
ADDITIONS		Camb. 1673.-282845

Storage

8 Th alarm 1st shelf

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.81	1	Conn.Acts & Laws. H.M.Colony of Conn. New Lond. 1750.-121903
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

1932 536

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.83	1	Conn.Acts & Laws. Statutes.1784.
ADDITIONS		New Lond. 1784.-121904

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

1924 $10
1931 $15

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.84	1	Conn.Acts & Laws. Statutes.1784.
ADDITIONS		Hartford. 1786.-65477

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.89	1	N.J.Acts & Laws. 1743-48.
ADDITIONS		Phila. 1749.-407652

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.90	1	N.J.Acts & laws. Acts of the Gen. Assembly...N.J. 1702-1776. Burlington. 1776.-12959
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

1931 S19

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.102.91	1	N.J.Acts & laws.1784. Acts of the Council & Gen. Assembly. Trenton. 1784.-Mar.11,99D
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 215M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.103.1	1	Maryland.Acts & Laws. Laws...to 1763... Annapolis. 1765.-18012
ADDITIONS Storage		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.103.2	1	Maryland.Acts & Laws. Laws made since 1763... Annapolis. 1787.-Nov.12,98L
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.103.3	1	Maryland.Acts & Laws. Acts passed from 1692-1715. Lond. 1723.-366307
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

1923 $30
1927 $35

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.103.4--tr.fr.6375.3

XH
.103
.4

Also available in micro-text

Maryland (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.

[Abridgment and collection of the Acts of assembly of the Province of Maryland, at present in force. With a small choice collection of precedents in law and conveyancing. Calculated for the use of the gentlemen of the Province. By James Bisset ...]

[Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford, for the author, 1759]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.103
.4

Maryland (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.
[Abridgment and collection ... 1759] (Card 2)
4p.ℓ.,366p. 20cm.(8vo)
Page 343 misnumbered 344.
Evans 8391.
Imperfect: 4p.ℓ.,p.1-2 and p.353-366 wanting.
Title page supplied in ink, based on letter (inserted) from J.W.M. Lee to Justin Winsor, Baltimore, 25 March 1871.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.103.10	1	Ga.Gen.Assembly. Journal...proceedings...Commons House [1769.] Phot. facs. [Camb. 1922.]-June 13,22C
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35; 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.103.11	1	Ga.Acts & Laws. Acts...Gen. Assembly... Dec.1794 & Jan.1795. [Augusta.] [1795.]-4/30/84
ADDITIONS ~~Storage~~		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35; 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.103.20	1	Penn. Acts & laws...
ADDITIONS		Phila. 1728.-379930
Storage		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35; 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
f H.103.23	1	Penna.Acts & laws.Statutes.1700-1775. Acts of the Assembly. Phila. 1775.-1298
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35; 216M.

1923 $10

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.103.24	1	Penn. Acts & laws...1775/76.
ADDITIONS		Phila. 1782.-71388

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

B9 (1923)

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.103.27	2	Penn. Acts & laws. [1781-1790.]
ADDITIONS		[1795-1801.] Phila. 1793,1801.-v.2-71387 v.4-71387

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 21GM.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.103.35	7 in 6	Penn.Gen.Assembly.Journals,etc.
ADDITIONS		H.R. Votes...1682 [1776.] Phila. 1752-1776.-270629

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.103.45	1	N.C.Acts & laws. Laws...[1715-1790.]
ADDITIONS		N.C. 1791.-12971
~~Storage~~		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.103.51	1	Va. Acts of Assembly passed...
ADDITIONS		1662-1715.
~~Storage~~		Lond. 1727.-v.1-July 10,1900H

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.103.52	1	Va.Acts & laws.Statutes 1660-1732. Coll. of all the acts of Assembly... Williamsburg. 1733.-346446
ADDITIONS ~~Storage~~		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.103 .53	1	Va.Acts & laws.Statutes 1776.
ADDITIONS Storage		Rept...Comm. appointed...Gen. Assembly 1776. Richmond. 1784.-53157

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.103.54	1	Va.Acts & laws.Statutes.1769-1785.
ADDITIONS ~~Storage~~		Coll...all...pub. acts...passed since 1768... Richmond. 1785.-53154

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.103.55	1	Va.Acts & laws.Session laws.1792
ADDITIONS		Acts passed...Gen. Assembly. 1792. Richmond. 1793.-53152

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.17	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1748.
ADDITIONS ~~Miss.1980~~		Bost. [1748.]-Dec.19,1911E

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.30	1	Mass.Col.& Prov.-Acts and Laws- Boston-1761.
ADDITIONS ~~Storage~~		Boston. 1761.-Ent.Mar.13,1935

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10,5,35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.38	1	Mass.Acts & Laws, Tax Acts. 1769.
ADDITIONS		[Bost. 1769.]-Feb.13/17C

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684: 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.39	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1770.
ADDITIONS		Bost. [1770.]-153653

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35; 216M.

*XH.104.41 - 1 May 1893

*XfH
.104
.41

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury Dept.

... The Honorable Harrison Gray, esq; Treasurer and Receiver-General of His Majesty's said province. To the Select-men or Assessors of the town or district of Greeting ...

Boston: Printed by Richard Draper, printer to His Excellency the Governor, and the Honorable His Majesty's Council, 1772.

7 p. 37cm. (fol.)

Caption title, with arms of King George;

(Continued on next card) MB

*XfH
.104
.41

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury Dept. ... The Honorable Harrison Gray ... 1772. (Card 2)

imprint from p.7.

Printed tax levy form, with autograph signature of Gray, here filled out in manuscript to the town of Chelmsford.

Evans 12459.

MB

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.43	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1774.
ADDITIONS		Bost. [1774.]-Ent.Oct.8/18

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684: 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

ADDITIONS

*XH.104.46 - 8 Oct 1918 - no source

*XfH
.104
.46

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1777.

... An act, for apportioning and assessing a tax of three hundred and five thousand, six hundred and sixty-two pounds, fourteen shillings and three pence ...

[Boston, 1777]

8 (i.e., 14) p. 36.5cm. (fol.)

Caption title.

Signatures: [A-C^2, D^1]

In the pagination of leaves [A1v-D1r] the numbering of facing pages is duplicated. MB

*XH.104.48 - 21 Oct 1916 - no source

*XfH
.104
.48

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1779.

... An act for apportioning and assessing a tax of two millions eight hundred and five thousand five hundred and thirty eight pounds twelve shillings and eight pence half penny ...

[Boston, 1779]

13 p. 36cm. (fol.)

Caption title.

Evans 16371.

On verso of p.13 are manuscript notes regarding payment to enlistee in Continental Army, dated Hingham, 9 Mar. 1781.

MB



*XH.104.50 - 27 Jan 1960

*XfH
.104
.50

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1781.

... An act for apportioning and assessing a tax of three hundred and three thousand six hundred and thirty-four pounds and six pence.

Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons, printers to the commonwealth of Massachusetts. 1781.

10 (i.e., 16) p. 35.5cm. (fol.)
Caption title; imprint from p.10.
Signatures: A-D^2.

(Continued on next card) MB

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc., 1781.

*XfH
.104
.50

An act for apportioning ... 1781. (Card 2)

In the pagination of leaves Alv-Dlr, the numbering of facing pages is duplicated.

Evans 17224.

MB

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.69	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1800.
ADDITIONS		[Bost. 1800.]-Ent.Oct.8/18

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.70	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1801.
ADDITIONS		[Bost. 1801.]-Ent.Oct.8/18

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.71	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1802.
ADDITIONS		[Bost. 1802.]-Ent.Oct.8/18

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.72	1	Mass.Acts Laws. Tax Acts. 1803.
ADDITIONS		[Bost. 1803.]-Ent.Oct.8/18

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.73	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1804.
ADDITIONS		[Bost. 1804.]-Ent.Oct.8/18

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.74	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1805.
ADDITIONS		[Bost. 1805.]-Ent.Oct.8/18

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.75	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1806.
ADDITIONS		[Bost. 1806.]-Ent.Oct.8/18

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.76	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1807.
ADDITIONS		Bost. 1807.-Ent.Oct.8/18

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.77	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1808.
ADDITIONS		Bost. 1808.-Ent.Oct.8/18

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.78	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1809.
ADDITIONS		Bost. [1809.]-Feb.13/17C

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684: 10.5.35: 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.80	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1811.
ADDITIONS		[Bost. 1811.]-Oct.8/18

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684: 9-19-35: 216M

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.82	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1813.
ADDITIONS		[Bost. 1813.]-Feb.13/17C

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684: 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.83	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1814.
ADDITIONS		[Bost. 1814.]-Oct.8/18

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684: 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.104.89	1	Mass.Acts & Laws. Tax Acts. 1820.
ADDITIONS		[Bost. 1820.]-Oct.8/18

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684: 8-18-35: 216M

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	4465.4
**H.105.1	1	U. S. Engineer Dept. Report of the Secretary of War ... transmitting a report of the expedition ... under ... Henry Dodge ... February 29, 1836. [Washington, D.C. Gales & Seaton [1836] (I.1249)

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.107.1	1	A short and easie method with the deists. Eighth edition. London. 1723.-(June 7,1859)
ADDITIONS		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 8,29,39: 200M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.108.1	1	Mather,C. Manuductio ad ministerium. Boston. 1726.-16106
ADDITIONS ~~Storage~~		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.108.2	1	Mather, C. Desiderius.
ADDITIONS		Boston. 1719.-35816
DRex June/11		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.108.3	1	Mather,I. Mystery of Israel's salvation. London. 1669.-16110
ADDITIONS Treasure Room ~~Storage~~		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.108.4	1	Mather,C. The serviceable man. Boston. 1690.-63401
ADDITIONS		

~~Storage~~

TREASURE ROOM

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.108.5	1	Mather, I. Some important truth.
ADDITIONS		Boston. 1721.-16112

TREASURE ROOM
Storage

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.108.6	2	Franz,W. Tractatus theologicus... Wittebergae. 1619.-Jan.20,1906F
ADDITIONS		
~~Storage~~		

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 10.5.35; 480M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.108.11	1	Shepard, T. The sound believer.
ADDITIONS		London. 1652.-12998

TREASURE ROOM
~~Storage~~

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.108.12	1	Calef,R. More wonders of the invisible world. London. 1700.-355554
ADDITIONS		

~~TREASURE ROOM~~

~~Storage~~

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.109.1--268.759--1879--tr.fr.4418.26 no.2

XH
.109
.1

Also available in microtext

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1770.

The proceedings of the Council, and the House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, relative to the convening, holding and keeping the General Assembly at Harvard-College in Cambridge: and the several messages which passed between His Honor the Lieutenant Governor and the two Houses, upon the subject. Published by order of the House of Representatives.

Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill,printers to the Honorable Hou se of Representatives, 1770

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.109
.1

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1770.
The proceedings ... 1770. (Card 2)

83p. 19.5cm.(8vo)
Imperfect: p.[1]-[2] wanting.
Evans 11732.

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.109.2	1	Mass.Gen.Ct.House. Report...
ADDITIONS		districting the state. [Bost. 1794.]-May 28/94E

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 8.14.35: 144M.

H.109.3 - (June 24, 1943)
KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*H.109
.3

Benton, Josiah Henry, 1843-1917

Early census making in Massachusetts, 1643-1765, with a reproduction of the lost census of 1765 (recently found], and documents relating thereto, now first collected and published. Boston, Charles E. Goodspeed, 1905.

2 p. l., [3]-104 p. facsims. 31cm.

No. 2 of an edition of 125 copies.

I. Title. 1. Massachusetts—Census, 1643,1765

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.109.12	1	Mass.Const. Const...Mass. &... the U.S. Bost. 1805.-251932
ADDITIONS Storage		
~~R~~	~~1~~	~~Bost. 1805.-(H.P.Oct.15,35)~~

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684: 9.18.35: 216M.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

H.109.12 R-tr-fr-Hyde Park Br., 1925

*W.11
.1806N

Massachusetts. Constitution.

The constitution of the state of Massachusetts and that of the United States; the Declaration of Independence, with President Washington's Farewell address. Printed by order of the General Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and by them recommended to the inhabitants of the several towns, to be read as a school-book in all the common schools. Northampton [Mass.] Printed by S. & E. Butler,

(Continue on next card)

The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*W.11
.1806N Massachusetts. Constitution. The constitution of the state of Massachusetts ...
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
(Card 2)
1806.
*H.109
.12R 119 p. 17cm.
----- ----- [Another copy]
Original gray paper over wooden boards.

I. U. S. Constitution. II. U. S. Declaration of Independence. III. Washington, George, Pres. U. S. Farewell address, 1796.

Booksellers ticket: Charles Steele, Essex-St., Salem.

The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana

SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.109.25	1	Penna.Constitutions.1790. Const. of...Penna. Phila. 1790.-329875
ADDITIONS		

~~Storage~~

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684; 9.18.35: 216M.

XH.512.Eu8C--Scholfield fd--Acc 76-104

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.512
.Eu8C

Eusebius Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea. Chronicon.
Latin.

Evsebii cęsariēsis episcopi Chronicon: quod Hieronymus presbyter diuino eius ingenio latinū facere curauit/ & vsqꝫ in Valentem Caesarē romano adiecit eloquio. Ad quem & Prosper & Matthęus Palmerius/ & Matthias Palmerius/ demum & Ioannes Multiuallis complura quę ad hęc vsqꝫ tempora subsecuta sūt adiecere.
[Paris] H.Stephanꝯ [1512]

(See next card)
MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.512
.Eu8C

Eusebius Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea. Chronicon.
Latin. ... Chronicon ... [1512] (Card 2)

20p.ℓ.,175(i.e.,173)numb.ℓ.,1ℓ. 23cm.(4to)
Title within decorative woodcut border.
Printed in red & black.
Colophon (fol.[174]r): Absolutū est in alma Parisiorū Academia hoc Eusebij cæsariensis de temporibus Chronicon/ cū nōnullis additionibus huic operi nō parū accōmodis: per Henricum Stephanū in formularia litterarū arte opificē/

(See next card)
MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.512
.Eu8C

Eusebius Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea. Chronicon.
Latin. ... Chronicon ... [1512] (Card 3)

illius maxima cura & diligentia/ necnō eiusdē & Iodoci Badij in hoc opere sociorum paruis expensis Anno ab incarnatione domini cuncta gubernantis millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo. Idibus vero iunij.

Includes (fol.173v) account of 7 Brasilians who arrived at Rouen in 1509.

Leaves 103, 123 & 173 misfoliated 102, 133 & 175.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.512
.Eu8C

Eusebius Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea. Chronicon.
Latin. ... Chronicon ... [1512] (Card 4)
Contemporary wood boards, blind tooled pig-
skin spine (repaired)

RARE BOOK DEPT.

×XH.532.V23D-2 May 1888-413.305-tr.fr.2945.5

×XH
.532
.V23D

Valerius Maximus.

Valerii Maximi, Dictorvm factorvmqve memorabilivm exempla. Adiecto indice propriorum nominum rerumq́z memoria dignarum locupletissimo.

Apvd Gryphivm, Lvgdvni, 1532.

443, [20] p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Ex libris: The Rev. Edward Taylor (ms.annotation, p.[463] by Ezra Stiles); Ezra Stiles, 1765 (signature); Abiel Holmes (signature)

The gift to this Library of Oliver Wendell Holmes.

MB

XH.594.L66D--g.Wendell Phillips--1882 tr.fr. 6238.29
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.594
.L66D

Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606.

Ivsti Lipsi De crvce libri tres ad sacram profanámque historiam utiles. Vnà cum notis.

Antverpiae, ex Officina plantiniana, apud viduam, & Ioannem Moretum. M. D. XCIIII. Cum priuilegijs caesareo & regio. [1594]

8p.ℓ.,120,[6]p.,1ℓ. 24cm.

Printer's device, engraved, on t.p.; printer's wood-engraved device on p.[127]

"Errata": p.[125]

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.610.L26T--Benton fd--Acc.65-124

*XH
.610
.L26T

[Langenes, Bernardt]

Thresor de chartes, contenant les tableavx de tovs les pays dv monde, enrichi de belles descriptions, reveu & augmenté.

[Frankfurt?] Imprimé par Matthias Becker, pour Henry Lavrentz. [ca. 1610?]

8p.l.,496,202,[5]p. illus.(incl.maps,plans) 12x17.5cm.(obl.8vo)

Title illustration engraved.

"Amerique": p.[147]-191 (2d count)

Phillips, Geographical atlases, 428.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.612.C31C - Bates fd - 1856 - tr.fr. 2639.1
reserve

*XH
.612
.C31C

[Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma] 1525-1610.

Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. Contenant les choses plus memorables aduenuës en France, Espagne, Allemagne, Italie, Angleterre, Escosse, Flandres, Hongrie, Pologne, Suece, Transiluanie, & autres endroits de l'Europe: auec le succez de plusieurs nauigations faictes aux Indes Orientales, Occidentales & Septentrionales, depuis le commencement de l'an 1598. iusques à la fin de l'an 1604. Divisee en sept livres.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.612
.C31C

[Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma] 1525-1610.
Chronologie septenaire ... (Card 2)
A Paris, Par Iean Richer:ruë S.Iean de Latran, à l'Arbre verdoyant,& en sa boutique au Palais sur le Perron Royal,vis à vis de la Gallerie des prisonniers. M. DC. XII. Avec privilege dv Roy. [1612]
4p.ℓ.,216,215-506 numb.ℓ. 17cm.(8vo)
Printer's device on t.p.
Dedication signed: P.V.P.C.
Numerous errors in foliation.

I. Title.

MB

XH.631.Sm6A--Benton fd--Acc 76-342
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.631
.Sm6A

Also available in micro-text.

[Smith, John] 1580-1631.

[Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New-England, or any where. Or, The path-way to experience to erect a plantation. With the yearely proceedings of this country in fishing and planting, since the yeare 1614. to the yeare 1630. and their present estate. Also how to prevent the greatest inconveniences, by their proceedings in Virginia, and other plantations, by approved examples. With the countries armes, a description of the coast, harbours, habita-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.631
.Sm6A

[Smith, John] 1580-1631. [Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New-England ... (Card 2)

tions, land-markes, latitude and longitude: with the map, allowed by our royall King Charles. By Captaine Iohn Smith ...]

[London, Printed by Iohn Haviland,and are to be sold by Robert Milbovrne,at the Gray-hound in Pauls Church-yard. 1631]

4p.ℓ.,40p. fold.map. 18.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.631
.Sm6A

[Smith, John] 1580-1631. [Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New-England ... 1631] (Card 3)

STC 22787.

Imperfect: 4 prelim. leaves, p.1-2, and map wanting, supplied in facsimile.

*XH.631.Us7G no.1 - 4 Nov 1963 - Acc 63-914 (1)

*XH
.631
.Us7G
no.1

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656.

Gotteschalci, et prædestinationæ controversiæ ab eo motæ, Historia: unà cum duplice ejusdem confessione, nunc primùm in lucem editâ, à Iacobo Vsserio ...

Dvblinii, ex typographiâ Societatis Bibliopolarum. Anno M D C XXXI. [1631]

3 p.ℓ., 237 p., 1ℓ. 18.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

"Errata ... admissa": p.[239]

STC 24550.

(See next card)

MB

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656.

*XH
.631
.Us7G
no.1

Gotteschalci ... Historia ... 1631.
(Card 2)

With this is bound (as issued?) the author's Veterum epistolarum hibernicarum sylloge, Dublin 1632.

MB

*XH.631.Us7G no.2 - 4 Nov 1963 - Acc 63-914 (2)

*XH
.631
.Us7G
no.2

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656, comp.

Veterum epistolarvm Hibernicarvm sylloge; quae partim ab Hibernis, partim ad Hibernos, partim de Hibernis vel rebus hibernicis sunt conscriptæ. Iacobvs Vsserivs ... collegit & recensuit.

Dublinii, ex officinâ typographicâ Societatis Bibliopolarum. Anno M D C XXXII. [1632]

6 p.ℓ., 122, 121-168 p., 1ℓ. 18.5cm. (4to)
Title vignette.
"Errata typographica": p.[169]

(See next card)
MB

*XH
.631
.Us7G
no.2

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656, comp.
Veterum epistolarvm Hibernicarvm sylloge ...
1632. (Card 2)

Pages 167-168 comprise an inserted leaf with additional matter.

STC 24557.

Bound with (as issued?) the author's ... Gotteschalci ... Historia, Dublin, 1631.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.642.C82B - no source - 1878 - tr.fr.
5428.58 reserve

Cotton, John, 1585-1652.

XXH
.642
.C82B

A brief exposition of the whole book of Canticles, or, Song of Solomon; lively describing the estate of the Church in all the ages thereof, both Jewish and Christian, to this day ... Written by that learned and godly divine John Cotton ... now pastor of the congregation at Boston, in New-England.

London, Printed for Philip Nevil,at the signe of the Gun in Ivie-Lane, 1642.

264p. 16.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XG
.364
.31

Cotton, John, 1585-1652. A brief exposition ... 1642. (Card 2)
Wing C6410.
Ex libris (signature,etc.): William Maxwell.
Another copy. 16cm.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.644/C82D--J.L. Whitney Fd--Acc 72-457

*XH
.644
.C82D

Cotton, John, 1585-1652.

The doctrine of the church, to which is committed the keys of the kingdome of heaven ... By ... Mr. Jo. Cotton ... The third edition: more exactly corrected, the marginall proofes in the former edition misplaced, being herein placed more directly; and many other faults both in the line and margent, are here corrected ...

London, Printed for Ben:Allen,and are to be

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.644
.C82D

Cotton, John, 1585-1652. The doctrine of the Church ... 1644. (Card 2)
sold in Popes-head Alley. 1644.

1p.ℓ.,14p. 19.5cm.(4to)
Title within border of type ornaments.
Wing C6430.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.645.C31V--J.L. Whitney fd--Acc 72-459

*XH
.645
.C31V

[Cawdry, Daniel] 1588-1664.

Vindiciae clavivm: or, A vindication of the keyes of the kingdom of heaven, into the hands of the right owners. Being some animadversions upon a tract of Mr. I.C[otton]. called, The keyes of the kingdome of heaven. As also upon another tract of his called, The way of the churches of Nevv-England ... By an earnest well-wisher to the truth ...

London, Printed by T.H.for Peter Whaley,and

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.645
.C31V

[Cawdry, Daniel] 1588-1664. Vindiciae clavivm ... (Card 2)
are to be sold in Ivy-Lane, at the signe of the Gun. 1645.

12p.l.,90p. 18cm.(4to)
Title within border of type ornaments.
"Errata": p.90.
Wing C 1640.
Imperfect: outer margins cropped, affecting marginal notes.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XG
.376
.85

[Cawdry, Daniel] 1588-1664. Vindiciae clavivm ... 1645. (Card 3)
Another copy. 20.5cm.
Imperfect: 2d prelim. leaf (Imprimatur) wanting.

I. Title.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.647
.L31R

XH.647.L31R--no source ((13.056))-1890--
tr.fr. 4469a.105 res.

[La Peyrère, Isaac de] 1594-1676.

Relation dv Groenland.

A Paris, Chez Avgvstin Covrbe,dans la petite Salle du Palais,à la Palme. M. DC. XLVII. Auec priuilege du Roy. [1647]

8p.ℓ.,278p. fold.map,fold.plate. 17cm.(8vo)

Printer's device, engraved, on t.p.

Page 157 misnumbered 15.

"Fautes suruenuës à l'impression": recto of 8th prelim. leaf.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.647
.L31R

[La Peyrère, Isaac de] 1594-1676. Relation dv Groenland ... 1647. (Card 2)

"Achevé d'imprimer pour la premiere fois le dernier iour d'avril 1647"--p.[282]

I. Title.



XH.648.C82B - no source - 1878 - tr.fr.
7440E.34 reserve

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XH
.648
.C82B

Cotton, John, 1585-1652.

A briefe exposition of the whole book of Canticles, or, Song of Solomon: lively describing the estate of the Church in all the ages thereof, both Jewish and Christian, to this day ... Written by that learned and godly divine John Cotton ... now pastor of the congregation at Boston in New-England.

London, Printed by J.Young for Charles Green, and are to be sold at the signe of the Gun in Ivie-Lane. 1648.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.648
.C82B

Cotton, John, 1585-1652. A briefe exposition ... 1648. (Card 2)

1p.ℓ.,46,49-256p. 16.5cm.(8vo)
Errors in paging.
Wing C6411.

XH.650.C82S--J.L.Whitney Fd--Acc 72-458

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.650
.C82S

Cotton, John, 1585-1652.

Singing of psalmes a gospel-ordinance. Or A treatise, wherein are handled these particulars: 1. touching the duty it selfe. 2. touching the matter to be sung. 3. touching the singers. 4. touching the manner of singing. By John Cotton ...

London, Printed for J.R.at the Sunne and Fountaine in Pauls-Church-yard:and H.A.at the Crowne in Popes-Head-Alley. 1650.

1p.l.,72p. 19cm. (4to)
Wing C6457.

MB



*XH.653.F48Q - 31 Dec 1894 - no source - tr.fr. 3649.10

[Filmer, Sir Robert] d.1653.

*XH
.653
.F48Q

Quaestio quodlibetica, or A discourse, whether it may bee lawful to take use for money ...

London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Prince's Armes in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1653.

20 p.l., 149, [1] p. 15cm. (12mo)
Title page in black and red.
Pages 60, 146 & 147 misnumbered 58, 128 & 146.

(Continued on next card) MB

[Filmer, Sir Robert] d. 1653. Quaestio quod-
libetica ... 1653. (Card 2)
"Errata": verso of 20th prelim. leaf.
Wing F927.

*XH
.653
.F48Q

I. Title.

MB



*XH.653.H18L - 16 July 1963 - Acc 63-750

*XH
.653
.H18L

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660.

A letter of resolution to six quaeres, of present use in the Church of England. By Henry Hammond, D.D.

London: Printed by J. Flesher for R. Royston at the Angel in Ivy-lane, and R. Davis in Oxford. 1653.

4 p.l., 475, [1] p. 15cm. (12mo)
"Errata": p.[476]
Wing H545.

MB

XH.654.N82 O--4408--1853--tr.fr.3457.14

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.654
.N82 O

Norton, John, 1606-1663.

The orthodox evangelist. or A treatise wherein many great evangelical truths ... are briefly discussed, cleared, and confirmed: as a further help, for the begeting, and establishing of the faith which is in Jesus. As also the state of the blesses ... By John Norton, teacher of the church at Ipswich in New England ...

London, Printed by John Macock,for Henry Cripps, and Lodowick Lloyd,and are to be sold at their shop in Popes head Alley neer Lombard street. 1654.

(See next card)

MB



Norton, John, 1606-1663. The orthodox evangelist ... 1654. (Card 2)

8p.ℓ.,231,248-272,281-355,[15]p. 19cm.(4to)
Epistle dedicatory signed: John Cotton.
Wing (1948) N1320.
Ex libris (signature): John Dannsy, 1670, 4s.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.12
.36

Another copy. 18cm.
Ex libris (signature): Ebenezer Pemberton.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.655
.F84T

XH.655.F84T - no source - 1882 - tr.fr.
5093.25 reserve

France. Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV)

Memoire presenté au Protecteur d'Angleterre. par le marquis de Leyde, et D. Alonse de Cardenas. ambassadeurs du Roy Catholique en Angleterre. Le vingt-uniéme de may 1655.

[Paris] De l'imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, premier imprimeur ordinaire du Roy,& seul pour les finances. 1689.

16p. 23.5cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.16.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.655
.F84T

France. Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV)
Memoire presenté ... 1689. (Card 2)

"Traité de paix entre le royaume de France et la republique d'Angleterre, d'Escosse, et d'Irlande": p.5-46.

Terms of treaty include the return of "Pentacoet, Saint Jean, & Port-Royal," in America, to France.



xXH.660.C86R - 3 Apr. 1860 - tr.fr. 3455.5

xXH
.660
.C86R

Creed, William, 1614?-1663.

The refuter refuted. Or Doctor Hammond's 'Εκτενέστερον defended, against the impertinent cavils of Mr. Henry Jeanes ... By William Creed ...

London, Printed for R. Royston, and are to be sold at the Angel in Ivy-Lane. 1660.

17 p.l., 341, 334-454, 433-644, [8] p. 19cm. (4to)

"Errata": p.644.

(Continued on next card) MB

Creed, William, 1614?-1663. The refuter refuted ... 1660. (Card 2)

*XH
.660
.C86R

Numerous errors in paging.
Wing C6875.
Ex libris (signature): Ward Cotton, 1735.

MB

*XbH.660.G79P May 8 - 1 Aug 1944 - Acc 63-94F

Xpb
*XbH
.660
.G79P
May 8

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1660. House of Commons.
A proclamation. Although it can no way be doubted ... Tuesday May 8, 1660. Ordered by the Commons ... that this proclamation be forthwith printed and published ...

London, Printed by Edward Husbands and Thomas Newcomb, printers to the Commons House of Parliament. [1660]

broadside. 38 x 29cm.
Arms of King Charles at head.

(Continued on next card) MB

*XbH
.660
.G79P
May 8

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1660. House of Commons.
A proclamation ... May 8, 1660 ... [1660]
(Card 2)

Announcing the succession of Charles II to the throne.

Wing E2190; Steele, Tudor and Stuart proclamations, 3193.

MB

*XH.664.P87E - 26 Dec 1878 - tr.fr. 5965.13

*XH
.664
.P87E

Power, Henry, 1623-1668.

Experimental philosophy, in three books: containing new experiments microscopical, mercurial, magnetical. With some deductions, and probably hypotheses, raised from them, in avouchment and illustration of the now famous atomical hypothesis. By Henry Power ...

London, Printed by T. Roycroft, for John Martin, and James Allestry, at the Bell in S. Pauls Church-yard. 1664.

(Continued on next card)

MB

*XH
.664
.P87E

Power, Henry, 1623-1668. Experimental philosophy ... 1664. (Card 2)

12 p.l., 61, 61-63, 65-193 p., 1 l. illus., fold. plate. 20.5cm. (4to)

Books 2 & 3 have special title pages.

"Errata": p.[195]

Wing P3099.

Ex libris: S[amueli] Matheri liber Ex dono Patris Honorandi [i.e., of Increase Mather] 1690 (inscription); Mather Byles (signature)

MB

*XH.666.ArlH - 13 Apr 1898 - tr.fr. 3059a.119

Aranda, Emanuel de, b. ca.1608.

*XH
.666
.ArlH

The history of Algiers and it's slavery. With many remarkable particularities of Africk. Written by the Sieur Emanuel d'Aranda, sometime a slave there. English'd by John Davies of Kidwelly.

London, Printed for John Starkey, at the Mitre in Fleet-street, within Temple-Bar. M.DC.LXVI. [1666]

8 p.l., 270 p. fold.plate. 16.5cm. (8vo)
Wing A3595.

MB

*XH.669.W12Q - 26 Sept 1961 - Acc 62-51

*XH
.669
.W12Q

[Wagstaffe, John] 1633-1677.

The question of witchcraft debated; or a discourse against their opinion that affirm witches ...

London, Printed in the year 1669.

3 p.l., 128 p. 14cm. (8vo)

"The preface" signed: J. W.

"Φιλοψειδεισ [!] Lovers of lies: A dialogue made by the famous Lucian", translated by Sir Thomas More: p.[81]-128.

Wing W198A.

I. W., J. II. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

×XH.669.W69H-11 Oct 1945-g Mary H. Gregory-tr.fr.

XH.28.212

×XH
.669
.W69H

[Wilson, John] fl. 1668.

[A history of ancient ceremonies. Containing an account of their rise and growth, their first entrance into the church, and their gradual advancement to superstition therein.] Written originally in French, but now, for [general] information and benefit, faithfully translated [into] English. The second impression corrected, the first being, 1668 ...

London, Printed in the year, 1669.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.669
.W69H

[Wilson, John] fl. 1668. [A history of ancient ceremonies ...] 1669. (Card 2)

24 p.ℓ., 173 p. 14.5cm.

Translator's preface signed: Tho. Douglas.

First issued in this translation, 1668, under title: Vitis degeneris: or, The degenerate-plant. Being a treatise of ancient ceremonies ...

Not in Wing; cf. Wing W2906.

Imperfect: t. p. mutilated; missing portions of title supplied from McAlpin catalogue.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.669
.W69H

[Wilson, John] fl. 1668. [A history of ancient ceremonies ...] 1669. (Card 3)
Ex libris: John Gore, 1701 (signature); George Corwin, 170[-] (signature); the Rev. Thomas Prince (annotations)

I. Title.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.677.St5L--Cutter bequest--1907--tr.fr.
3489.224 res.

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester]
1635-1699.

*XH
.677
.St5L

A letter to a Deist, in answer to several objections against the truth and authority of the Scriptures,

London, Printed by W.G.and are to be sold by M.Pitt,at the Angel in St.Paul's Church-Yard, 1677.

4p.ℓ.,135p. 18cm.(8vo)
Wing S5600.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.677
.St5L

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester]
1635-1699. A letter to a Deist ...
1677. (Card 2)

Inscribed: To my most honoured Master [Robert?] Ward [by M. Byles?]; The gift of Mr. Mather Byles, student of Harv. Coll. May 15, 1724 [by Ward?]

I. Title.

XH.678.Si4V--no source--1902--tr.fr. 5049a.6

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.678
.Si4V

Simler, Johann Wilhelm, ed.

Vier loblicher Statt Zürich verbürgerter Reis beschreibungen ... in ver legung Joh. Wilhelm Simlers und Joh. Rüdolff Rahnen.

[Zürich, M.Schauffelbergers,durch J.Bachman, 1678,'77]

9p.ℓ.,192,174p. front.(port.)2pl.,fold.plan. 16cm.(8vo)

Pictorial title page, engraved.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.678
.Si4V

Simler, Johann Wilhelm, ed. Vier loblicher Statt Zürich verbürgerter Reis beschreibungen ... [1678,'77] (Card 2)

Plates, etc., signed in part by Conrad Meyer as engraver.

In this copy a second, mounted, impression of the illustration to face p.169 appears there as well as on a leaf (as printed) facing p.152.

CONTENTS.--Reiss in das Gelobte Land, Hrn. Han Jacob Ammans.--Neue Beschreibung der Insul

(See next card)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.678
.Si4V

Simler, Johann Wilhelm, ed. Vier loblicher Statt Zürich verbürgerter Reis beschreibungen ... [1678,'77] (Card 3)

Jamaica ... [von] Hans Jacob Zeller und Heinrich Huser.--Americanische Reiss-beschreibung nach den Caribes Insseln, und Neu Engel Land. Verrichtet und aufgesetzt durch Felix Christian Spöri.--Africanische Reissbeschreibung in die Landschaft Fetu. Auf der Guineischen Gold-Cüst gelegen ... Von Hans Jacob Zur-Eich [i.e., W.J. Müller]

XH.678.Si4V--analytic

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.678
.Si4V

Amman, Johann Jacob, 1586-1658.

Reiss in das Gelobte Land/ Hrn. Hans Jacob Ammans ... Von Wien auss Oestereich/ durch Ungariam/ Serviam/ Bulgariam und Thraciam/ auf Constantinopel: fehrner durch Natoliam/ Cappadociam Ciliciam/ Syriam und Judaeam/ auf Jerusalem? Von dannen durch die Wüste und Aegypten gen Allexandriam/ folgends über das Mittländische Meer in Siciliam und durch Italiam auf Zürich ... Mit nach dreyen andern Reissbeschreibungen vermehret

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.678
.Si4V

Amman, Johann Jacob, 1586-1658. Reiss in das Gelobte Land ... 1678. (Card 2)

und schönen Kupfern gezieret. In Verlegung Joh. Wilhelm Simlers/ und Joh. Rudolff Rhanen.

Getrukt zu Zürich/ Bey Michael Schauffelbergers seligen Erbin/ durch Johannes Bachmann/ 1678.

8p.ℓ.,170p. fold.plan. 16cm.(8vo) (In Simler, J.W., ed., Vier ... Reiss beischreibungen ... Zürich, 1678,'77)

"Neue Beschreibung der Insul Jamaica/ in

(See next card)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.678
.Si4V

Amman, Johann Jacob, 1586-1658. Reiss in das Gelobte Land ... 1678. (Card 3)

America gelegen ... darinnen zu gleich vermeldet wird bey was Anlase Herr Hans Jacob Zeller/ und Herr Heinrich Huser ...": p.171-192.

XH.678.Si4V--analytic

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.678
.Si4V

Spörri, Felix Christian.

Americanische Reiss-beschreibung nach den Caribes Insslen/ und Neu-Engelland. Verrichtet und aufgesezt durch Felix-Christian Spöri ... In Verlegung Johann Wilhelm Simlers/ und Johann Rudolff Rhanen.

Getruckt zu Zürich/ Bey Michael Schauffelbergers sel. Erbin/ durch Johannes Bachmann/ 1677.

174p. 2pl. 16cm.(8vo) (In Simler, J.W., ed.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.678
.Si4V

Spörri, Felix Christian. Americanische Reiss-beschreibung nach den Caribes Insslen ... 1677. (Card 2)

Vier ... Reiss beschreibungen ... Zürich, 1678, '77)

"Africanische Reissbeschreibung/ in die Landschaft Fetu ... Von Hans Jacob Zur-Eich [i.e., W.J. Müller] ..." with special t.p.: p.[91]-174p.

XH.683.H39D--Bates fd--1879--tr.fr.4369a.18 res.
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.683
.H39D

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent.

Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement decouverte au sud'oüest de la Nouvelle France, par ordre du Roy. Avec la carte du pays: les moeurs & la maniere de vivre des sauvages ... Par le r. p. Louis Hennepin ...

A Paris, Chez la veuve Sebastien Huré,ruë Saint Jacques,à l'image S.Jerôme,prés S. Severin. M. DC. LXXXIII. Avec privilege dv Roy. [1683]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.683
.H39D

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. Description de la Louisiane ... 1683. (Card 2)

6p.ℓ.,312,107p. fold.map. 16.5cm.(12mo)
Monogram device of A[mable] A[uroy] on t.p.
"Les moeurs des sauvages": p.[1]-107 (2d count)
Imperfect: map wanting; supplied in facsimile.



XH.684.P21H2

*XfH
.684
.P21H

Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259.

Matthaei Paris monachi Albanensis angli, Historia major. Juxta exemplar Londinense 1640, verbatim recusa; et cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Willielmi Rishangeri authorisque majori minorique historiis ... collata. Huic editioni accesserunt, Duorum offarum Merciorum regum; & viginti trium abbatum S. Albani vitae. Una cum libro additamentorum. Per eundem authorem. Editore Willielmo Wats ...

Londini, impensis A. Mearne, T. Dring, B. Tooke, T. Sawbridge, & G. Wells. MDCLXXXIV. [1684]

(See next card) MB

XH.685.A1OH--Bates fd--264.681--1879--tr.fr.4369a.17 res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.685
.A1OH

Histoire de la conqueste de la Floride, par les Espagnols, sous Ferdinand de Soto. Ecrite en portugais par un gentil-homme de la ville d'Elvas. Par M. D. C.

[Paris, Chez D.Thierry, 1685]

12p.ℓ.,300p. 16.5cm.(12mo)

Translated from the anonymous "Relaçam verdadeira ..." by S. de Broë, seigneur de Citry et de La Guette.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.685
.A1OH

Histoire de la conqueste de la Floride ...
[1685] (Card 2)

Imperfect: 11th-12th prelim. leaves wanting; title leaf mutilated, affecting imprint.

In this copy an unrelated map has been bound in as frontispiece, and an engraved illus. from an unidentified work has been mounted on verso of 10th prelim. leaf.

XH.687.B62P--(37045)--1892--tr.fr. 4369a.62

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.687
.B62P

[Blome, Richard] d.1705.

The present state of His Majesties isles and territories in America ... Together with astronomical tables, which will serve as a constant diary or calendar, for the use of the English inhabitants in those islands; from the year 1686, to 1700. Also a table by which, at any time of the day or night here in England, you may know what hour it is in any of those parts. And how to make sun-dials fitting for those places ...

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.687
.B62P

[Blome, Richard] d.1705. The present state of His Majesties isles ... (Card 2)
London: Printed by H.Clark, for Dorman Newman, at the Kings-Arms in the Poultrey, 1687.

4p.l.,262,[36]p. front.(port.) 7 fold.maps, fold,diagr. 18.5cm.(8vo)
Errors in paging.
Wing B3215.
Imperfect: portrait frontispiece wanting.

I. Title.

XH.687.J97A--Benton fd--Acc 76-343
RARE B
DEPT.
XH
.687
.J97A

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713.

The accomplishment of the Scripture prophecies, or the approaching deliverance of the Church. Proving, that the papacy is the Anti-christian kingdom; and that that kingdom is not far from its ruin ... Written in French by M^r. Peter Jurieu ... Faithfully Englished from the new French edition, corrected and enlarged by almost a third part, with the explication of the visions of Daniel, and the Revelation.



(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.687
.J97A

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. The accomplishment of the Scripture prophecies ...
(Card 2)
London, Printed in the year 1687.

2 pts.in 1v.(pt.1:24p.ℓ.,271p.;pt.2:99, 200-396p.) 19.5cm.(8vo)
Wing J1196.
Ex libris (signatures): C. Mather, I. Mather, Benj. Hale, A.S. Packard.



*XH.688.J73R - 11 Dec. 1916 - tr.fr. 2885.87

Jónsson, Runólfur, d. 1654.

*XH
.688
.J73R

Recentissima antiquissimæ linguæ septentrionalis incunabula, id est, Grammaticæ Islandicæ rudimenta. Per Runolphum Jonam Islandum.

Oxoniæ, e Theatro Sheldoniano, an. Dom. 1688.

2 p.l., 182 p., 1 l., [68] p. 24cm. (4to)
Title vignette (Sheldonian Theatre)
"Dictionariolum Islandicum": p.97-132; "Cata-

(Continued on next card) MB

*XH
.688
.J73R

Jónsson, Runólfur, d. 1654. Recentissima antiquissimæ linguæ septentrionalis incunabula ... 1688. (Card 2)

logus veterum librerum septentrionalium": p.133-182; "Edvardi Bernardi Etymologicon britannicum": [p.185-254]

"Errata, & addenda": p.[183]

MB

XH.688.St5C -- B.P.L. Purchase -- Fenning ($29.25) -- Harris Fd. -- (Acc. 81-150)

R-B

XH.
688
.St5C

Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699.
The Council of Trent examin'd and disprov'd by Catholick tradition. In the main points in controversie between us and the Church of Rome : with a particular account of the times and occasions of introducing them : Part 1 : to which a preface is prefixed concerning the true sense of the Council of Trent and the notion of transubstantiation... -- The second edition corrected; with an appendix in answer to some late passages of J.W. of the Society of

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm38970249

000876

R-B

XH.
688
.St5C

Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. --
The Council of Trent examin'd and disprov'd by Catholick tradition. ... 1688. (Card 2)

Jesus, concerning the prohibiting of Scripture in vulgar languages. --
London : Printed for H. Mortlock ..., 1688.
[2], xxiii, [5], 163 p. ; 20 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
Advertisement: p. [148].
Reproduction of original in Duke

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm38970249

000874



R-B

XH.
688
.St5C

Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. --
The Council of Trent examin'd and disprov'd by Catholick tradition. ... 1688. (Card 3)

University Library.
Wing S5569.
1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal controversial literature--Protestant authors. 2. Council of Trent (1545-1563). 3. Transubstantiation. I. Title. II. Series: Early English books, 1641-1700 ; 728:24.

MRGRRBK

ocm38970249

000869



XH.689.M38G
RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XbH
.689
.M38G

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1689.

Two addresses from the Governour, Council, and Convention of the Massachusetts Colony assembled at Boston in New-England. Presented to His Majesty at Hampton-Court, August 7. 1789. by Sir Henry Ashurst baronet.

London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, in the Old Bailey. 1689.

4 p. 28cm. (fol.)

Embodies complaints against Sir Edmond Andros.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.689.R15P no.1--n.s.--1878--tr.fr.5075.6 no.1 res.

XH
.689
.R15P
no.1

Randolph, Bernard, 1643-1690?

The present state of the Morea, called anciently Peloponnesus: together with a description of the city of Athens, islands of Zant, Strafades, and Serigo ... By Bernard Randolph. The third edition.

London, Printed,sold by Will.Notts,at the Queens-Arms in Pell Mall, Tho.Basset in Fleet-street;and Thomas Bennet,at the Half-moon in St Paul's Church-yard. MDCLXXXIX. [1689]

1p.ℓ.,26p. front.(fold.map)2 double pl.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.689
.R15P
no.1

Randolph, Bernard, 1643-1690? The present state ... 1689. (Card 2)

21.5cm.(4to)

Wing R238.

Ex libris (signature): J.Wingate Thornton.

With this is bound, as issued, the author's The present state of the islands in the archipelago ... Oxford, 1687.



XH.689.R15P no.2 - no source - 1878 - tr.fr.
5075.6 no.2 reserve

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.689
.R15P
no.2

Randolph, Bernard, 1643-1690?

The present state of the islands in the archipelago (or Arches) Sea of Constantinople, and Gulph of Smyrna; with the islands of Candia, and Rhodes. Faithfully describ'd by Ber. Randolph. To which is annexed an index, shewing the longitude and latitude of all the places in the new map of Greece lately published by the same author .

Printed at the Theater in Oxford, 1687.

1p.ℓ.,108,[9]p. front.(fold.map)4pl.(2fold.,

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.689
.R15P
no.2

Randolph, Bernard, 1643-1690? The present state ... 1687. (Card 2)
2double) 21.5cm.(4to)
"A relation of a storm and great deliverance at sea, in a voyage from New England": p.98-108.
"Errors": p.[117]
Wing R234.
Bound with, as issued, the author's The present state of the Morea ... London, 1689.

*XH.690.Ow2B - 9 Sept 1884 - tr.fr. 5469.33

*XH
.690
.Ow2B

Owen, John, 1616-1683.

A brief and impartial account of the nature of the Protestant religion: its present state in the world, its strength and weakness, with the ways and indications of the ruine or continuance of its publick national profession. By the late pious and learned minister of the gospel, John Owen, D.D. ...

London Printed, and are to be sold by William Marshal at the Bible in Newgate-street, [1690,] where you may be supplied with his other late

(Continued on next card) MB

*XH
.690
.Ow2B

Owen, John, 1616-1683. A brief and impartial account ... 1690. (Card 2)
pieces ...

40 p. 20.5cm. (4to)
Wing O 717.
Imperfect: date in imprint erased.

MB

XH.692.W73S--Lewis fd--Acc 68-362
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.692
.W73S

[Winthrop, John] 1588-1649, supposed author.

A short story of the rise, reign, and ruin of the Antinomians, Familists, and libertines that infected the churches of New-England: and how they were confusted by the assembly of ministers there: as also of the magistrates proceedings in court against them. Together with God's strange remarkable judgements from heaven upon some of the chief fomenters of these opinions; and the lamentable death of Mrs. Hutchison ... London, Printed for Tho.Parkhurst,at the Bible and three Crowns at the lower end of Cheapside,

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.692
.W73S

[Winthrop, John] 1588-1649, supposed author.
A short story ... (Card 2)
near Mercer's Chappel. 1692.

9p.ℓ.,6,9-64,57(i.e.,59)-64(i.e.,62)p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Preface signed: T[homas]. Welde (to whom the work was formerly ascribed)

Signatures: A-K^4L^2.

Pages 59 and 62 (2d count) misnumbered 57 and 62.

The work was first printed, without preface,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.692
.W73S

[Winthrop, John] 1588-1649, supposed author.
A short story ... 1692. (Card 3)
under title: Antinomians and Familists condemned by the synod of elders in Nevv England: with the proceedings of the magistrates against them, and their apology for the same. Together with a memorable example of God's judgements upon some of those persons proceeded against. London, Printed for R.Smith, 1644.
Wing W1270.

I. Title.



*XH.695.Ir2L - May 1963 - Acc 63-465

*XH
.695
.Ir2L
no.1

Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1689-1702
(William & Mary)

An act for the better securing the government by disarming Papists.

Dublin, Printed by Andrew Crook, printer to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, on Ormonde-Key. 1695.

16 p. 27.5cm. (fol.)
Title vignette: arms of William III.
Wing I 312.

MB



*XH.695.Ir2L no.2 - May 1963 - Acc 63-465 no.2

*XH
.695
.Ir2L
no.2

Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1689-1702 (William & Mary)

An act for the better settleing of intestates estates.

Dublin, Printed by Andrew Crook, printer to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, on Ormonde-Key. 1695.

11 p. 27.5cm. (fol.)
Title vignette: arms of William III.
Wing I 313.

MB



*XH.695.Ir2L no.3 - May 1963 - Acc 63-465 no.3

*XH
.695
.Ir2L
no.3

Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1689-1702
(William & Mary)

An act to hinder the reversal of several outlawries and attainders; and to prevent the return of subjects of this kingdom, who have gone into the dominions of the French King in Europe.

Dublin: Printed by Andrew Crook, printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, on Cork-Hill, near Copper-Alley. M DC XC VII. [1697]

20 p. 27.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: arms of William III.

Wing I 324.

MB



*XH.695.Ir2L no.4 - May 1963 - Acc 63-465 no.4

*XH
.695
.Ir2L
no.4

Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1689-1702
(William & Mary)

An act for the confirmation of articles, made at the surrender of the city of Limerick.

Dublin: Printed by Andrew Crook, printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, on Cork-Hill, near Copper-Alley. M DC XC VII. [1697]

12 p. 27.5cm. (fol.)
Title vignette: arms of William III.
Wing I 315.

MB

*XH.695.Ir2L no.5 - May 1963 - Acc 63-465 no.5

*XH
.695
.Ir2L
no.5

Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1689-1702
(William & Mary)

An act to prevent Protestants inter-marrying with Papists.

Dublin: Printed by Andrew Crook, printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, on Cork-Hill, near Copper-Alley. M DC XC VII. [1697]

10 p. 27.5cm. (fol.)
Title vignette: arms of William III.
Wing I 326.



MB



*XH.695.Ir2L no.6 - May 1963 - Acc 63-465 no.6

*XH
.695
.Ir2L
no.6

Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1689-1702
(William & Mary)

An act for raising the summ of one hundred and twenty thousand pounds, on all lands, tenements and hereditaments in this kingdom.

Dublin: Printed by Andrew Crook, printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, on the Blind-Key, near Copper-Alley. M DC XC IX. [1699]

1 p.l., 13-60 p. 27.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: arms of William III.

(Continued on next card) MB

*XH
.695
.Ir2L
no.6

Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1689-1702 (William & Mary) An act for raising the summ of one hundred and twenty thousand pounds ... 1699. (Card 2)

Probably issued separately, though paged consecutively with An act to prevent Protestants inter-marrying with Papists, of the same year.

MB

*XH.695.Ir2L no.7 - May 1963 - Acc 63-465 no.7

*XH
.695
.Ir2L
no.7

Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1689-1702 (William & Mary)

[An act of recognition of Their Majesties undoubted right to the crown of Ireland]

[Dublin: Printed by Andrew Crook, printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1692?]

16 p. 27.5cm. (fol.)

"An act for encouragement of Protestant strangers to settle in the kingdom of Ireland": p.6-9; "An act for an additional duty of excise up-

(Continued on next card) MB

*XH
.695
.Ir2L
no.7

Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1689-1702 (William & Mary) [An act of recognition ...] 1692? (Card 2)

on beer, ale and other liquors": p.10-13; "An act for taking of affidavits in the countrey to be made use of in the Courts of Kings-Bench, Common-Pleas and Exchequer": p.14-16.

Imperfect: t. p. wanting; title and imprint conjectured.

Wing I 322E ?

MB

*XH.695.Ir2L no.8 - May 1963 - Acc 63-465

*XH
.695
.Ir2L
no.8

Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1689-1702 (William & Mary)

[An act for taking away the writt De heretico comburendo]

[Dublin, Printed by Andrew Crook, printer to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, on Ormonde-Key. 1695?]

7 p. 27.5cm. (fol.)

"An act declaring all attainders and all other acts made in the late pretended Parliament to be void": p.4-7.

Imperfect: t. p. wanting; title and imprint conjectured.

MB

*XH.695.Ir2L no.9 - May 1963 - Acc 63-465 no.9

*XH
.695
.Ir2L
no.9

Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1689-1702 (William & Mary)

[An act to restrain foreign education]

[Dublin, Printed by Andrew Crook, printer to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, on Ormonde-Key. 1695.]

12 p. 27.5cm. (fol.)

Wing I327.

Imperfect: t. p. wanting; title and imprint conjectured.

MB

*XH.696.D44A - 14 Jan 1920 - tr.fr. 4029a.151.

*XH
.696
.D44A

[Derham, Walter]

The artifical clock-maker. A treatise of watch, and clock-work: wherein the art of calculating numbers for most sorts of movements is explained to the capacity of the unlearned. Also the history of clock-work, both ancient and modern ... By W. D. M.A.

London, Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1696.

6 p.l., 132 p. illus., fold.table. 16.5cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB

[Derham, Walter] The artificial clock-maker

*XH ... 1696. (Card 2)

.696 "Errata" slip mounted on 4th prelim. leaf.

.D44A Wing D1099.

I. D., W., M.D. II. Title. MB

XH.698.A10E

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XbH
.698
.A1OE

An elegy, upon the Philadelphian Society: with the false oracles, last speech, and confession.

[London, ca. 1698?]

[2] p. 38 x 24cm.

Verse.

The Philadelphian Society, London, was founded in 1697.

MB

LC



*XH.699.D56Gd - 22 May 1882 - tr.fr. 4369.79

*XH
.699
.D56Gd

Dickinson, Jonathan, 1663-1722.

Ongelukkige schipbreuk en yslyke reystogt, van etlyke Engelschen, in den jaare 1696 van Jamaika in West-Indiën, na Pennsylvania t'scheep gegaan, en in de golf van Florida gestrand, alwaar zy onder de menschenëeters vervielen, en byna ongelooflyke wederwaerdigheden uytstonden. In 't Engelsch beschreeven door Jonathan Dickenson ... En daaruyt vertaald door W. Sewel ...

Te Leyden, By Pieter van der Aa, boekverkooper. Met privilegie. [17]10?]

(Continued on next card) MB

*XH
.699
.D56Gd

Dickinson, Jonathan, 1663-1722. Ongelukkige schipbreuk ... [1710?] (Card 2)
100, [7] p. 3 fold.pl. 18cm. (8vo)
Title vignette, engraved.
First published, Philadelphia, 1699, under title: God's protecting providence ...
Page 75 misnumbered 57.

MB

*XH.701.K39B - 1 Feb 1859 (22.645) - r.f. 2152.10

*XH
.701
.K39B

«Kennett, White, Bp. of Peterborough» 1660-1728.

Bibliothecæ americanæ primordia. An attempt towards laying the foundation of an American library, in several books, papers, and writings, humbly given to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the perpetual use and benefit of their members, their missionaries, friends, correspondents, and others concern'd in the good design of planting and promoting Christianity within Her Majesties colo-

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.701
.K39M3

cKennett, White, Bp. of Peterborough, 1660-1728. Bibliothecae americanae primordia ... (Card 2)
nies and plantations of the West Indies. By a member of the said Society.

London: Printed for J. Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1713 ci.e., 1714,.

1 p.l., iii, xvi, 3-132, 125-275, c224, p. 21.5cm.

"Advertisement" (iii p. following t. p.)

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.701
.K39B

cKennett, White, Bp. of Peterborough, 1660-
1728. Bibliothecæ americanæ primordia ... 1713 [i.e., 1714]. (Card 3)
signed: Robert Watts. London Nov. 1. 1714.
Arranged chronologically, with index by Watts ([224] p.) at end.
Printed in an edition of 250 copies.
Pages 40, 180 & 218 misnumbered 04, 802 & 281.

1. America--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Bibliography--Rare Books. I. Title.

ent.
*~~XH.701.N48~~ - 14 Nov 1912 tr.to XZ.26A.N48L - r.f. 2154.242

New York. Public Library.

*XH
.701
.N48 List of works relating to the West Indies.
New York, New York Public Library, 1912.
392 p. 26cm.
Reprinted from its Bulletin, January-August, 1912..

1 West Indies-- Bibl.



*XH.701.W94A - 9 June 1930 - r.f. 6156.437

*XZ
.25
.W94A

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 1884-

Acts of French royal administration concerning Canada, Guiana, the West Indies and Louisiana, prior to 1791; a list comp. by Lawrence C. Wroth and Gertrude L. Annan. New York, The New York Public Library, 1930.

151 p. 26cm.

Reprinted from the Bulletin of the New York Public Library of November 1929, March 1930.

Original printed wrappers preserved.

Inscribed in autograph of Wroth: With the

(Continued on next card)



*XZ
.25
.W94A

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 1884- Acts of French royal administration ... 1930.
(Card 2)

compliments of the compilers and with appreciation of the aid received from the Boston Public Library.

1. France--Colonies--Law--Bibl. 2. France--Colonies--Administration--Bibl. 3. Canada--Hist.--Sources--Bibl. 4. Canada--Bibl. 5. French Guiana--Hist.--Sources--Bibl. 6. West Indies, French--Hist.--Sources--Bibl. 7. Louisi-

(Continued on next card)



*XZ
.25
.W94A

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 1884- Acts of French royal administration ... 1930.
(Card 3)

ana--Hist.--Colonial period--Sources--Bibl. I. Annan, Gertrude L., joint author. II. France. Laws, statutes, etc. III. Title.

XH.702.B65S--Lewis Fd--1955--tr.fr.G.309.162
RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH
.702
.B65S

Boston. Ordinances, etc.

Several rules, orders, and by-laws made and agreed upon by the free-holders and inhabitants of Boston of the Massachusets, at their meeting May, 12. and September 22. 1701 ...

Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green,and John Allen,for Benjamin Eliot,and are to be sold at his shop under the west end of the Town House. 1702[-28]

Also available in micro-text

1p.ℓ.,24p.,1ℓ.,25-44[1]p. 19cm.(4to)

Ordinances of later date, 1709-28, appended, paged continuously.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.702
.B65S

Boston. Ordinances, etc. Several rules, orders, and by-laws ... 1702[-28] (Card 2)

Last leaf contains errata.

Evans 1040, 39519, 39583, 39584, 2607, 2843.

SCH.702.C19C--g.J.Alden--1976 (not acc.)
SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Caribbean archives. Archives antillaises.

SCH
.702
.C19C

Archivos del caribe. [No.]2. [Guadeloupe, F.N.I.] 1974.

42p. illus. 27cm.

Bulletin of the Caribbean Historical Association.

"The struggle against slavery: the Caribbean collections of the Boston Public Library, by John Alden": p.7-12.

I. Caribbean Historical Association. II. Alden, John Eliot, 1914- III. Boston Public Library.

MB

*XH.703.F84T 1686 - 5 Mar 1890 ((12,676))

*XG
.352
.27

France. Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV)

Traité de neutralité, conclu à Londre «!» le 16. novembre 1686. entre les rois de France et d'Angleterre touchant les païs des deux rois en Amérique.

A Paris, Par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, premier imprimeur du Roy, & directeur de son imprimerie royale. M. DC. LXXXVI. De l'exprés commandement de Sa Majesté. «1686»

16 p. 24.5cm.

(Continued on next card)

*XG
.352
.27

France. Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV)

Traité de neutralité, conclu ... le 16. novembre 1686 ... 1686. (Card 2)

Title vignette (Bourbon arms)

Relates in part to French and British possessions in the West Indies.

Autograph annotations on fly-leaf signed: Henry Harrisse. Paris, May 14th 1880.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow (no.2480)

I. Title.

*XH.703.G58G - 17 Apr 1877 (214.395) - r.f. 4304.62

Gonzales Carranza, Domingo.

*XH
.703
.G58G

A geographical description of the coasts, harbours, and sea ports of the Spanish West-Indies; particularly of Porto Bello, Cartagena, and the island of Cuba. With observations of the currents, and the variations of the compass in the Bay of Mexico, and the north sea of America. Translated from a curious and authentic manuscript, written in Spanish by Domingo Gonzales Carranza, his Catholick Majesty's principal pilot of the Flota in New Spain, anno 1718. To which

(Continued on next card)

Gonzales Carranza, Domingo. A geographical description ... (Card 2)

*XH
.704
.G58G

is added, An appendix, containing Capt. Parker's own account of his taking the town of Porto Bello, in the year 1601. With an index, and a new and correct chart of the whole; as also plans of the Havannah, Porto-Bello, Cartagena, and La Vera Cruz ...

London: Printed for the editor Caleb Smith (inventor of the new sea-quadrant) at his office, for insuring ships and merchandize, in Castle-

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.704
.G58G

Gonzales Carranza, Domingo. A geographical description ... (Card 3)
Alley, Cornhill. M.DCC.XL. «1740»

xi, «1», 124, «8» p. fold. map, 4 fold. plans. 19cm.
Errata: p.«xii»

*XH.703.G58Gb - 15 Oct 1853 (4,347) - r.f. 2312.6

Gonzales Carranza, Domingo.

*XH
.703
.G58Gb

A geographical description of the coasts, harbours, and sea ports of the Spanish West-Indies; particularly of Porto Bello, Cartagena, and the island of Cuba. With observations of the currents, and the variations of the compass in the Bay of Mexico, and the north sea of America. Translated from a curious and authentic manuscript, written in Spanish by Domingo Gonzales Carranza, his Catholick Majesty's principal pilot of the Flota in New Spain, anno

(Continued on next card)

Gonzales Carranza, Domingo. A geographical description ... (Card 2)

*XH
.703
.G58Gb

1718. To which is added, An appendix, containing Capt. Parker's own account of his taking the town of Porto Bello, in the year 1601. With an index, and a new and correct chart of the whole; as also plans of the Havannah, Porto-Bello, Cartagena, and La Vera Cruz ...
London: Printed for the editor Caleb Smith (inventor of the new sea-quadrant) at his office, for insuring ships and merchandize, in

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.703
.G58Gb

Gonzales Carranza, Domingo. A geographical description ... (Card 3)
Castle-Alley, Cornhill: and sold by Mess. Strahan, Meadows, Brotherton, Clarke, and Willock, booksellers, in Cornhill; Payne in Pope's-Head Alley; Innys in St. Paul's Church-yard; Robinson in Ludgate-street; Manby on Ludgate-Hill; Senex and Whiston in Fleet-street; and Mr. Nourse without Temple-Bar. M.DCC.XL. [1740]

xi, 13-136, [8] p. front. (fold. map) 4 fold. plans. 21cm.

*XH.704.A10A - 9 June 1879

*XH
.98
.13

America: or An exact description of the West-Indies: more especially of those provinces which are under the dominion of the King of Spain. Faithfully represented by N. N. gent.

London. printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Edw. Dod, and are to be sold at the Gun in Ivy-lane. 1655.

2 pts. in 1 v. (7 p.l., 484 p., 1 l.) fold. map. 14.5cm.

Paged continuously.

(Continued on next card)

MB

America: or An exact description of the
*XH West-Indies ... 1655. (Card 2)
.98 Entered in Stationers' Register as by Thomas
.13 Peake.

On the t. p. "America" and "London" are in roman type--cf. Church 542.

Page 243 misnumbered 143.

"Errata": p.«485»

Wing N26.

I. Peake, Thomas, supposed author. II. N., N., pseud.

MB

XH.704.A10B
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.386
.65

Britannia triumphant: or, An account of the sea-fights and victories of the English nation ... To which is prefixed A large introduction, containing the history of navigation, from the earliest accounts to the present time; with the lives of the most celebrated admirals. By a society of naval gentlemen ... A new edition.

London: Sold by R. James, J. Dursley, A. Mallard, J. Darnton, F. Newton, and E. Caxton. MDCCLXXVII. [1777]

Revised

(Continued on next card

Britannia triumphant ... 1777 (Card 2)

"XG
.386
.65

276 p. front., 5 port. 22cm.

Engraved portraits signed in part by G. Vertue and B. Cole.

Includes campaigns in the West Indies.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.704.A10B2--Aspinwall sale-1879--tr.fr.
DA503.1740.B8 res.

*XH
.704
.A10B2

Britain's mistakes in the commencement and conduct of the present war. By a merchant and citizen of London.

[London] Printed for T.Cooper at the Globe in Paternoster Row. M,DCC,XL. <Price one shilling.> [1740]

62p. 19.5cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.
Ex libris: Thomas Aspinwall.



MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.704.A1OC - bequest: B.P.Hunt - 1877 - tr.fr.
4304.73 no.2 reserve

*XH
.704
.A1OC

The cases of some English ships taken by the Spaniards. Wherein is set forth, the unwarrantable manner in which they were seized; the illegal manner of declaring them prizes; and the barbarous treatment the ship's company met with. Taken from Spanish documents of unquestionable authority, done in their own courts of judicature.

London: Printed for J.Roberts,near the Oxford Arms in Warwick Lane. MDCCXXXI. Price 6d. [1731]

1p.ℓ.,37p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.704.A10E 1716

*XpfE
.716
.A10E

The English pilot. The fourth book. Describing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's-Bay to the river Amazones ... The whole being very much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several new charts and descriptions, not before published. By the information of divers able navigators of our own and other nations.

London: Printed for Rich.and Will.Mount,and Tho.Page,in Postern-Row on Tower-Hill, MDCCXVI. [1716]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XpfE
.716
.A1OE

The English pilot. The fourth book ... 1716.
(Card 2)
1p.l.,66p. illus.,20 maps on 18 pl.(part fold.,part double) 47cm.
Title vignette (British arms)
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Charles, viscount Bruce of Ampthill.



*XH.704.A10E 1737 - 10 Feb. 1862

*Atlas
920
.1738
no.2

The English pilot. The fourth book. Describing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's-Bay to the river Amazones ... The whole being much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several new charts and descriptions, not published before this edition. By the information of divers able navigators of our own and other nations.

London: Printed for William Mount and Thomas Page, at the Postern on Tower-Hill, MDCCXXXVII.

«1737»

(Continued on next card)

MB

*Atlas
920
.1738
no.2

The English pilot. The fourth book ...
1737. (Card 2)
1 p.l., 66 p. illus., 25 maps on 23 pl.
(part fold., part double) 46cm.
Title in red and black.
Title vignette (British arms)
Phillips 1157.

MB

*XH.704.A10E 1760 - 14 Aug 1919 - r.f. 6280.33

*Atlas
807
.1760

The English pilot. The fourth book. Describing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's-Bay to the river Amazones ... The whole being much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several new charts and descriptions. By the information of divers able navigators of our own and other nations.

London: Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page and Son, on Tower-Hill, M,DCC,LX. «1760»

(Continued on next card)

MB

The English pilot. The fourth book ...

*Atlas
807
.1760

1760. (Card 2)

4, 3-66 p. illus., 25 maps on 23 pl. (part fold, part double) 46.5cm.

Title vignette (British arms)

Phillips 1160, with appropriate map of Hispaniola instead of Portugal (Phillips map «19»)

MB

*XH.704.A10E 1761 - 29 Nov. 1922 - r.f. 6280.35

*Atlas
807
.1761

The English pilot. The fourth book, describing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's-Bay to the river Amazones ... The whole being much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several new charts and descriptions. By the information of divers able navigators of our own and other nations.

London: Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page and Son, on Tower-Hill, M,DCC,LXI. «1761»

(Continued on next card)

MB

The English pilot. The fourth book ...

*Atlas 807 .1761 1761. (Card 2)

4, 3-66 p. illus., 25 maps on 23 pl. (part fold., part double) 47cm.

Title vignette (British arms)

Ex libris (signatures): Thomas Vaule, 1762; "Gekauft für Schilling von Nicolas Harrington in Filadelphia den 22. Dezemb. 1763. Oldenberg (?)".

MB

*XH.704.A1OE 1765 - 10 Oct 1901 - no source - r.f. 6280.27

*Atlas
807
.1765

The English pilot. The fourth book. Describing the West India navigation, from Hudson's-Bay to the river Amazones ... The whole being much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several new charts and descriptions. By the information of divers able navigators of our own and other nations.

London: Printed for J. Mount, and T. Page, on Tower-Hill, M.DCC,LXV. «1765»

4, 3-66 p. illus., 22 maps (part fold.,

(Continued on next card)

MB

*Atlas
807
.1765

The English pilot. The fourth book ...
1765. (Card 2)
part double) 48cm.
Title vignette (British arms)
Ex libris (signatures): L. Moore (1782); William Moore.

MB

*XH.704.A1OE 1775 - Adams library

*Adams
293
.5

The English pilot. The fourth book. Describing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's Bay to the river Amazones ... The whole being much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several new charts and descriptions. By the information of divers able navigators of our own and other nations.

London: Printed for J. Mount, T. Page, and W. Mount, on Tower-Hill. MDCCLXXV. «1775»

4, 3-66 p. illus., 22 maps (part fold.,

(Continued on next card)

MB

The English pilot. The fourth book ...

*Adams
293
.5

1775. (Card 2)
part double) 48cm.
Title vignette (British arms)
Phillips 1164, with addition of "A new and accurate chart of the vast Atlantic or Western Ocean ... by Eman: Bowen ... ".
Ex libris (signature): John Adams.

MB

*XH.704.A1OE 1784 - 5 Dec. 1914

*Atlas
807
.1784

The English pilot. The fourth book. Describing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's Bay to the river Amazones ... The whole being much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several new charts and descriptions. By the information of divers able navigators of our own and other nations.

London: Printed for Mount and Page, on Tower-Hill: 1784.

68 p. illus., 22 maps (part fold., part

(Continued on next card)

MB

*Atlas
807
.1784

The English pilot. The fourth book ...
1784. (Card 2)

double) 48cm.

Phillips 1171.

Imperfect: 3 maps wanting (Phillips's nos. 5, 11 & 12)

Ex libris (signatures): John Hall (bought of Isac Bieres at New Haven, 20 Apr. 1792); Jonathan A. Hall (bought 2 May 1793)

MB

*XH.704.A1OE 1794 - 14 July 1884 - no source - r.f. 4300a.
54

*Atlas
807
1794

The English pilot. Describing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's Bay to the river Amazones. Particularly delineating the coasts, capes, headlands, rivers ... as Jamaica, Cuba, Hispaniola, Barbadoes, Antigua, Bermudas, Porto Rico, and the rest of the Caribbee and Bahama Islands. Also A new description of Newfoundland, New England, New York, East and West New Jersey, Dellawar Bay, Virginia, Maryland, Carolina, &c. ... The whole being very much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several

(Continued on next card)

MB

The English pilot ... 1794. (Card 2)

*Atlas 807 .1794

new charts and descriptions ...
London: Printed for Mount and Davidson, on Tower-Hill, M,DCC,XCIV. «1794»

12, 11-54, 57-60, 59-62 p. illus., 19 maps (part fold., part double) 49cm.
Title vignette (British arms)
"The English pilot. The fourth book"--caption title, p.«3».

MB

(r.f. 6527.13) no.4
*XH.704.A1OL - 28 Nov 1879 (268.763) - r.f. H.86.81 v.1

*XH
.704
.A1OL

A letter to Caleb D'Anvers, esq; «i.e., Nicholas Amhurst» occasioned by the depredations committed by the Spaniards in the West-Indies. With some observations on the trade carried on from Jamaica to the Spanish coast.

London: Printed for H. Whitridge, at the corner of Castle-Alley, in Cornhill. 1729. Price 6d.

32 p. 21cm.
Title vignette.



XH.704.A1OP--Hunt Coll.--17 Apr 1877
(214.355) trifh. 4302 .52

R-B
XH
.704
.A1OP

The present state of the West-Indies: : containing an accurate description of what parts are possessed by the several powers in Europe... Illustrated with a complete map of the West-Indies, done from the latest observations. London: : Printed for R. Baldwin, no. 47, Pater-Noster-Row., MDCCLXXVIII [1788].

[4], 95 p., [1] leaf of plate (fold.) : map ; 26 cm. (4to.)

Map signed Thos. Kitchin geogr.

Original marbled wrappers preserved.

RG88-534018 r

MRG88-534018

31564



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.704.A1OP 2 - Green Amer. Hist. Fd - acc 67-591

*XH
.704
.A1OP 2

Pax in bello; or, A few reflexions on the prospect of peace, arising out of the present circumstances of the war ...

London: Printed for J. Owen, No.168, Piccadilly. 1796.

2 p.ℓ.,88 p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Contains references to the West Indies.

MB

*XH.704.A1OR - 17 Sept 1900 - r.f. 6261.74 A
*XH.704.A1OR c.2 - 27 Feb 1891 ((23.537)) - r.f. 6261.74

*XH
.704
.A1OR

Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique, qui n'ont point esté encore publiez; contenant l'origine, les moeurs, les coûtumes & le commerce des habitans de ces deux parties du monde. Avec des traitez curieux touchant la Haute Ethyopie, le débordement du Nil, la mer Rouge, & le Prete-Jean ...

A Paris, Chez Louïs Billaine, dans la grand' salle du Palais, au second pillier, au grand Cesar. M. DC. LXXIV. Avec privilege du Roy.
«1674»

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.704
.A1OR
c.2

Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique ...

1674. (Card 2)

8 p.l., 252, «2», 253-262, 35, 49 p., 1 l., 55, 54-81, 23 p. 1 illus. (map) 12 pl. (3 fold.) 4 fold. maps. 25cm.

Translations from the English, Portuguese, etc.

Edited by Henri Justel.

"Fautes à corriger dans la Relation de Prête-Jean": p.35 (2d count)

Another copy. 24.5cm.

(Continued on next card)

Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique ...

*XH
.704
.A1OR

1674. (Card 3)

CONTENTS.--<1> Ligon, Richard. Histoire de l'isle des Barbades.--<2><Lobo, Jeronimo> Relation de la riviere du Nil.--<3> Telles, Balthazar. Extrait de l'histoire d'Ethiopie.--<4> Almeyda, Antonio d'. Description de l'empire de Prete-Jean.--<5> La Borde, sieur de. Relation de l'origine, moeurs, coustumes, religion, guerres et voyages des Caraibes.--Relation de la Guiane, et de ce qu'on y peut faire.--<7> <Blome, Rich-

(Continued on next card)

Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique ...

*XH
.704
.A1OR

1674. (Card 4)

CONTENTS--Continued.

ard» Description de l'isle de la Jamaique et de toutes celles que possedent les Anglois dans l'Amerique.--«8» Relation du voyage fait sur les costes d'Afrique, aux mois de novembre & decembre de l'année 1670. Janvier & février 1671. commençant au Cap Verd.

*XH.704.A1OS - 13 Apr 1877 (214.109) - r.f. 4295.78

*XH
.704
.A1OS

A soldier's journal, containing a particular description of the several descents on the coast of France last war; with an entertaining account of the islands of Guadaloupe, Domingue, &c. and also of the isles of Wight and Jersey. To which are annexed, Observations on the present state of the army of Great Britain.

London: Printed for E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXX. «1770»

1 p.l., 191 p. 16.5cm.

tr.fr.6527.13
*XH.704.A1OS 2 28 Nov 1879-268.763-tr.fr. H.86.81 v.1 no6
*XH
.704
.A1OS2

Spanish insolence corrected by English bravery; being, An historical account of the many signal naval atchievements obtained by the English over the Spaniards from the year 1350 to the present time ... By Captain Jinkins [pseud.]. The second edition.

London: Printed for R. Thomas, and sold by the booksellers and pamphlet shops in London and Westminster. M.DCC.XXXIX. [1739]

6 p.ℓ., 114, [2] p. 21cm. (8vo)

I. Jinkins, Cha[redacted]rles, pseud. MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH .704 .A10S3

XH.704.A10S3 - Hunt bequ.-1877-tr.fr. 4307.82

A short journey in the West Indies, in which are interspersed, curious anecdotes and characters ...

London: Printed for the author,and sold by J. Murray,Fleet-Street,and J.Forbes,Covent-Garden. MDCCXC. [1790]

2v.in 1(v.1:1p.ℓ.,135p.;v.2:1p.ℓ.,161p.) 16.5cm.(8vo)

Describes especially slavery as witnessed in Jamaica.

MB

*XH.704.A10T - 7 Jan 1885 (358.027)

*XH
.90A
.36

A true and faithful account of an intire and absolute victory over the French fleet in the West-Indies, by two East-India ships, and other vessels, at Barbadoes, made into men of war ...
London, Printed for J. C. near Fleet-Bridg. 1690.

2 p. 17 x 29cm.
Caption title; imprint from p.2.
Wing T2467.



—[x]XH.704.A1OV - 28 Nov 1879-268.763-tr.fr.H.86.81.
RARE BOOK DEPT. no.5-[xxx]5099.58 no.6 dupl.rej.

[x]XH
.704
.A1OV

A view of the depredations and ravages committed by the Spaniards on the British trade and navigation. Most humbly offer'd to the consideration of the Parliament of Great Britain ...

London: Printed for W. Hinchliffe at Dryden's Head under the Royal-Exchange. 1731. ⟨Price one shilling⟩

1 p.ℓ., ix, 44 p. 21cm. (8vo)
First published, London, 1727.

tr.fr. 6527.13 MB

-2 v.-

*XH.704.A1OW - 17 Apr 1877 (214.407) - r.f. 4304.70

*XH
.704
.A1OW

The West India sketch book. Second edition, with additional illustrations ...
London: Printed for the author. 1835.

2 v. fronts. (v.1, map) illus., 12 pl. (4 col.) port., chart. 19cm.
Perhaps by Trelawney Wentworth--cf. v.2, p.385.
"Errata": v.2, p.cviii.

I Wentworth, Trelawney, supposed author.

XH.704.An25D
[illegible]
Dept.

Andrews, W S

*XfH
.704
.An25D

Andrews' Illustrations of the West Indies. Description of the islands in the Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico, and Florida.

London: Printed and published by Day and Son, lithographers to the Queen, 6, Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. [1861]

2 p.ℓ., 80 p. 20col.pl.(2 double) 27 x 36.5cm. (oblong fol.)

Plates largely lithographed by T. G. Dutton from drawings by author.

MB



XH.704.An25S
RARE BOOK DEPT.

Andrews, W S

*XfH .704 .An25S

Andrews' Illustrations of the West Indies. Vol.I. Sailing directions for the Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico, and Florida.

London: Printed and published by Day and Son, lithographers to the Queen, 6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. [1861]

2 p.ℓ., 64 p. 8 numb.pl. 28 x 37.5cm. (oblong fol.)

Plates lithographed by W. Spreat from drawings by author.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.704.An4D--C.Harris fd--1916--tr.fr. G.388.8

*XH
.704
.An4D

Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1455-1526.

De nouo orbe, or The historie of the west Indies, contayning the actes and aduentures of the Spanyardes, which haue conquered and peopled those countries, inriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the manners, ceremonies, lawes, gouernments, and warres of the Indians. Comprised in eight decades. Written by Peter Martyr a Millanoise of Angleria ... Whereof three, haue beene formerly translated into English, by R. Eden, whereunto the other fiue,

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.704
.An4D

Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1455-1526. De nouo orbe ... 1612. (Card 2)

are newly added by the industrie, and painefull trauaile of M. Lok ...

London, Printed for Thomas Adams. 1612.

6p.ℓ.,318 numb.ℓ. 18.5cm.(4to)

Decades 1-4 translated by R.Eden, decades 5-8 by M.Lok.

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 650.

Ex libris (label): Huth Collection.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.704.An4Db--262,384--1879--tr.fr. G.388.4 - tr.fr.2316.56

XH
.704
.An4Db

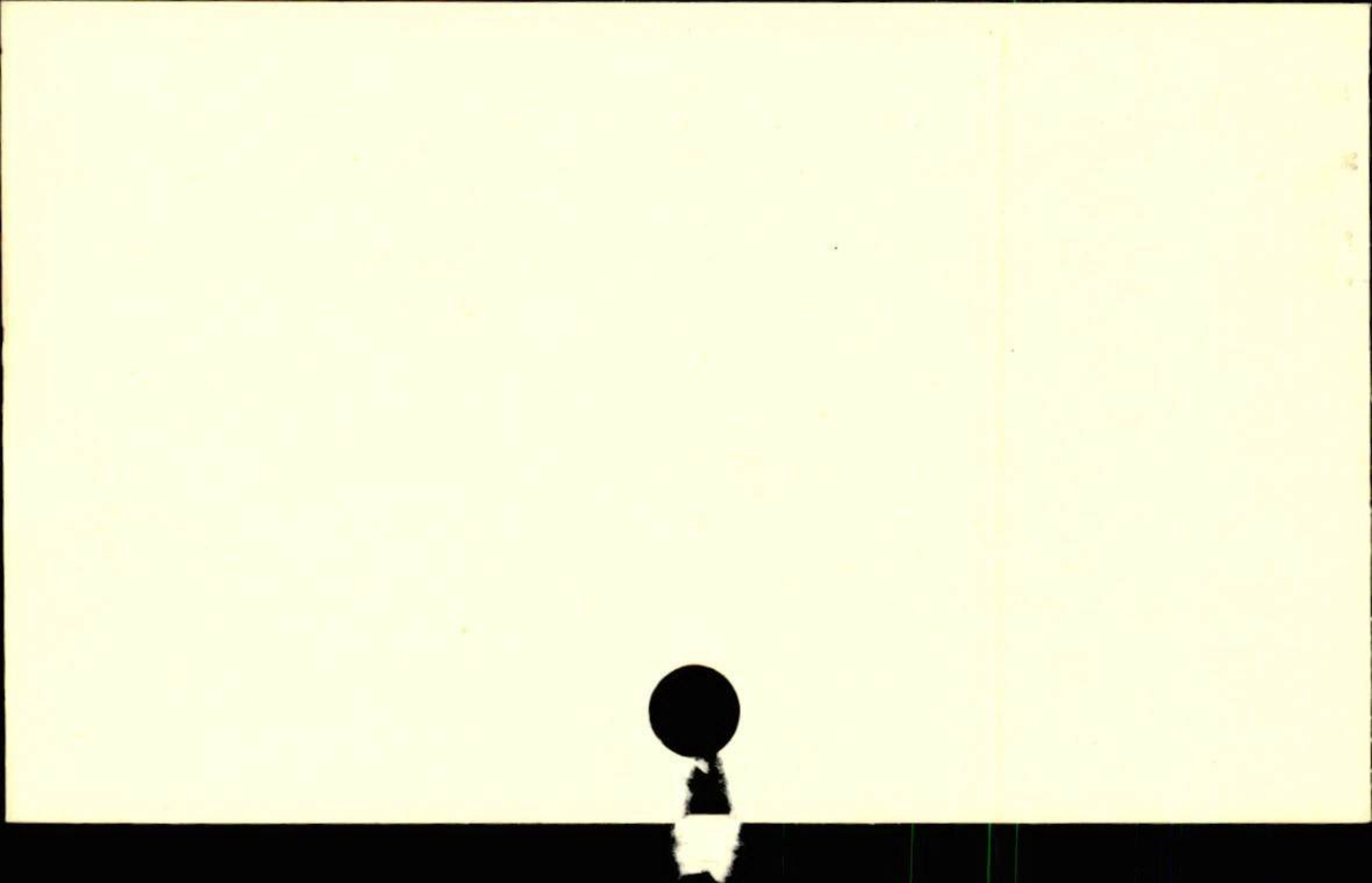
[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526.

The historie of the West-Indies, containing the actes and aduentures of the Spaniards, which haue conquered and peopled those countries, inriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the manners, ceremonies, lawes, gouernments, and warres of the Indians. Published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok ...

London, Printed for Andrew Hebb,and are to be sold at the signe of the Bell in Pauls

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.704
.An4Db

[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526. The historie of the West-Indies ... [1625?]
(Card 2)
Church-yard. [1625?]

3p.ℓ.,318 numb.ℓ. 18cm.(4to)

Sheets of the work entitled "De orbe nouo" (London, T. Adams, 1612), re-issued with new t.p. cancelling the first 4 prelim. leaves, including the dedication.

Decades 1-4 translated by R. Eden, decades

(See next card)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.704
.An4Db

[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526. The historie of the West-Indies ... [1625?]
(Card 3)

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 651.

Ex libris: Col. Thomas Aspinwall.

I. Title.

XH.704.An4L--Benton fd--Acc.74-363
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.704
.An4L

[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526.
Libro primo[-vltimo] della historia de l'Indie occidentali.
In Vinegia, Del mese d'Ottobre. MDXXXIIII. [1534]

3v.in 1. illus.,fold.map. 19.5cm.(4to)
"Svmmario de la generale historia de l'Indie occidentali cavato da libri scritti dal signor Don Pietro Martyre ..."--verso of t.p. of v.1.
Imprint from recto of final leaf.
Leaves 65,67 & 68 misfoliated 59,60 & 98.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.704
.An4L

[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526. Libro primo[-vltimo] della historia ... 1534.
(Card 2)

Ex libris: Count Guilford (inscription, book-stamp); King's Inns, Dublin (stamps)

I. Title.

*XH.704.At5Vb - 17 Apr 1877 - tr.fr. 4304.71

Atkins, John, fl. 1721.

*XH
.704
.At5Vb

A voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and the West-Indies; in His Majesty's ships the Swallow and Weymouth. Giving a genuine account of the several islands and settlements of Madeira, the Canaries, Cape de Verd, Sierraleon, Sesthos, Cape Apollonia, Cabo Corso, and others on the Guinea shore; likewise Barbadoes, Jamaica, &c. in the West-Indies ... With remarks on the gold, ivory, and slave-trade; and on the winds, tides and currents of the several coasts. By John Atkins ...
The second edition.

(See next card) MB

*XH
.704
.At5Vb

Atkins, John, fl. 1721. A voyage to Guinea ... (Card 2)

London: Printed for Ward and Chandler, at the Ship, just without Temple Bar; and at their shops in Coney-street, York, and the corner of the Long-Room-street, Scarborough. 1737. Price 4 s. bound.

1 p.ℓ., xxv, [17]-265, [1] p. 19.5cm. (8vo)
Publisher's device, engraved, on t.p.
Page 18 misnumbered 2.
"Errata": p.[266]
A re-issue, with cancel t.p., of the 1st, 1735, edition.

MB

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

*SCH.704.Au4S - Elizabeth fd - 1969

*SCH
.704
.Au4S

Augier, F R comp.

Sources of West Indian history, compiled by F. R. Augier and Shirley C. Gordon. [London] Longmans [1964]

x, 308 p. 19cm.

"Second impression."

1. West Indies--History--Sources. I. Gordon, Shirley C., joint comp. II. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.704.Ay7V

*XDefoe
.706
.St4H
no.2

[Ayres, Philip] 1638-1712, ed.

The voyages and adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp and others, in the South Sea: being a journal of the same. also Capt. Van Horn with his buccanieres surprizing of la Vera Cruz. To which is added The true relation of Sir Henry Morgan his expedition against the Spaniards in the West-Indies, and his taking Panama. Together with the President of Panama's account of the same expedition: translated out of Spanish. And Col. Beeston's adjustment of the peace between the Spaniards and English in the West Indies. Published by P. A. esq;.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XDefoe
.706
.St4H
no.2

[Ayres, Philip] 1638-1712, ed. The voyages and adventures ... 1684. (Card 2)
London, Printed by B.W. for R.H. and S.T.and are to be sold by Walter Davis in Amen-Corner.
M DC LXXXIV. [1684]

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.12
.23

12p.ℓ.,172p. 17cm.(8vo)
Page 155 misnumbered 145.
Wing A4315.
Another copy. 18cm.
Ex libris (signature): Thomas Prince, April, 1730.

I. Title.

MB

*XH.704.B26C - 17 Apr 1877 (214,367) - r.f. 4302.61

*XH
.704
.B26C

Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Office.

... The Caribbean Sea, from Barbados to Cuba; with the Bahama and Bermuda Islands, and Florida Strait. Compiled by Captain E. Barnett, R.N. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

London: Printed for the Hydrographic Office, Admiralty; and sold by J. D. Potter, agent for Admiralty charts, 31 Poultry, and 11 King Street, Tower Hill. 1859. Price five shillings.

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.704
.B26C

Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Office. ... The Caribbean Sea ... 1859. (Card 2)
xiv p., 1 l., 482 p. 23cm. (Its The West India pilot, v.2)
Series note at head of title.

I. Barnett, Edward, II. Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Office. The West India pilot, v.2.

*XH.704.B41D - 17 Apr 1877 (214.472) - r.f. 4302.76

*XH
.704
.B41D

«Bellin, Jacques Nicolas» 1703-1772.

Description geographique des Isles antilles possédées par les Anglois ...

A Paris, De l'imprimerie de Didot. M. DCC. LVIII. «1758»

2 p.l., «iii»-xij, 171 p. illus., 10 maps (7 fold.) 2 plans (1 fold.) 26cm.

Title vignette.

Added t. p., engraved, with title: Déscription géographique des Isles antilles ... Pour joindre

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.704
.B41D

«Bellin, Jacques Nicolas» 1703-1772. Description geographique des Isles antilles ... 1758 (Card 2)

aux cartes de ces isles qui ont eté dressées au depost des cartes et plans de la Marine ... Par le s. Bellin ...

Added t. p. and headpiece on p.«vii» signed by Choffard as engraver.



RARE BOOM DEPT.

XH.704.B48H

*XD
.L811
.B48H

Also available in microtext.

[Biggs, James] fl.1800-1806.

The history of Don Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America, in a series of letters. By a gentleman who was an officer under that general, to his friend in the United States. To which are annexed, Sketches of the life of Miranda, and Geographical notices of Caraccas ... Third edition.

Boston: Published by Edward Oliver,No.70 State-Street. 1811.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XD
.L811
.B48H

[Biggs, James] fl.1800-1806. The history of Don Francisco de Miranda's attempt ... 1811. (Card 2)

xi,312p. 18cm.(12mo)

Includes frequent mention of West Indies.

Shaw/Shoemaker 22392.

I. Title.

XH.704.B98Z
RARE BOOM
DEPT.

XJ
.892
.B98Z

Butterworth, Hezekiah, 1839-1905.
Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi, from Chicago to the islands of the discovery.
Boston, Estes and Lauriat [1892]
319p. illus. 22cm. (Zigzag series, v.14)
Dark brown cloth, black & gilt stamped.

MB

*XH.704.B99E

*XH
.99
.101
no.6

[Byam, William] 1623-1670?

An exact relation of the most execrable attempts of John Allin, committed on the person of His Excellency Francis lord Willovghby of Parham, Captain General of the continent of Guiana, and of all the Caribby-Islands, and our Lord Proprietor.

London, Printed for Richard Lowndes, at the white Lion in S. Pauls Churchyard near the little north door. 1665.

1 p.l., 12 p., 1 l. 18.5cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH
.99
.101
no.6

[Byam, William] 1623-1670? An exact relation ... 1665.

Signed at end: Jan. 11. 64. William Byam.

License leaf: 1 l. at end.

Wing B6376.

I. Title.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH.704.C26R 1698 - Hunt bequ - 1877-tr.fr.
4297.75-reserve

*XH
.704
.C26R
1698

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

Relation des voyages et des de'couvertes que les espagnols ont fait dans les Indes occidentales; ecrite par Dom B. de Las-Casas ... Avec la relation curieuse des voyages du sieur de Montauban, capitaine des filbustiers, en Guinée l'an 1695.

A Amsterdam, Chez J. Louis de Lorme libraire sur le Rockin, à l'enseigne de la Liberte'. M DC XCVIII. [1698]

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.704
.C26R
1698

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. Relation des voyages ... 1698.
(Card 2)

5 p.ℓ., 402 p. front. 15.5cm. (12mo)

Title page in red & black; publisher's monogram device on t.p.

Translated by J.B. Morvan de Bellegarde.

"A Amsterdam, De l'imprimerie de Daniel Boulesteys de la Contie, dans l'Eland-straat. M. D. XCVIII [i.e., 1698]"--colophons, p.[358] & 402.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.704
.C26R
1698

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. Relation des voyages ... 1698.
(Card 3)

"Relation du voyage du sieur Montauban", p.[359]-402, has special t.p.

Published in this translation, Paris, 1697, under title: La decouverte des Indes occidentales, par les espagnols ...

Errors in paging.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.704.C31C

*XH
.612
.C31C

[Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma] 1525-1610.

Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. Contenant les choses plus memorables aduenuës en France, Espagne, Allemagne, Italie, Angleterre, Escosse, Flandres, Hongrie, Pologne, Suece, Transiluanie, & autres endroits de l'Europe: auec le succez de plusieurs nauigations faictes aux Indes Orientales, Occidentales & Septentrionales, depuis le commencement de l'an 1598. iusques à la fin de l'an 1604. Divisee en sept livres.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.612
.C31C

[Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma] 1525-1610.
Chronologie septenaire ... (Card 2)
A Paris, Par Iean Richer:ruë S.Iean de Latran, à l'Arbre verdoyant,& en sa boutique au Palais sur le Perron Royal,vis à vis de la Gallerie des prisonniers. M. DC. XII. Avec privilege dv Roy. [1612]
4p.l.,216,215-506 numb.l. 17cm.(8vo)
Printer's device on t.p.
Dedication signed: P.V.P.C.
Numerous errors in foliation.

I. Title.

MB

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

*SCH.704.C69C - Elizabeth fd - 1969

Collins (William) Sons and Company ltd.

*SCH
.704
.C69C

Collins Caribbean school atlas. Fully rev., 10th ed. London, Collins Clear-type Press, 1967.

xvi p. 40 p. of col.maps. 23cm.

1. Atlases, British. 2. Caribbean area—Maps. I. Title.

MB



XH.704.C71H--J.L.Whitney Bk fd--Acc 65-467.
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.704
.C71H

Colón, Fernando, 1488-1539.

Historie del signor d. Fernando Colombo, nelle quali si ha, particolare, e vera relazione della vita, e de' fatti dell' ammiraglio d. Christoforo Colombo suo padre, e dello scoprimento, ch' egli fece dell'Indie occidentali dette Mondo Novo, ora possedute dalla Maestà del Rè cattolico. Nuovamente di lingua spagnuola tradotte nell' italiana dal sig. Alfonso Ulloa.

In Venezia, per il Lovisa, 1728. Con licenza de' Superiori.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.704
.C71H

Colón, Fernando, 1488-1539. Historie del signor d. Fernando Colombo ... 1728. (Card 2)
6p.l.,492p. 14cm.(12mo)
"Raccolta di frà Romano [Pane] de' riti, cerimonie, e costumi degl' Indiani": p.254-290.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.704.C81V--3v.--Clarissa Whitney Mem Bk Fd
--Acc 77-441

Coreal, Francisco, 1648?-1708.

XH
.704
.C81V

Voyages de François Coreal aux Indes occidentales, contenant ce qu'il y a vû de plus remarquable pendant son séjour depuis 1666. jusqu'en 1697. Traduits de l'Espagnol avec une relation de la Guiane de Walter Raleigh & le voyage de Narborough à la Mer du Sud par le Detroit de Magellan. Traduits de l'Anglois ...

A Amsterdam, Chez J.Frederic Bernard, 1722.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.704
.C81V

Coreal, Francisco, 1648?-1708. Voyages de François Coreal ... 1722. (Card 2)

3v. plates(part fold.),maps(part fold.),plans (part fold.) 16.5cm.(12mo)

Title pages in red & black.

No Spanish original of Coreal's voyages is known, and the identity of the author has been questioned. cf. Nouvelle biog. générale, t.11, col.807-809.

Sabin 16781.

2v. —

RARE BOOK DEPT. XH.704.C81V2--beg: Benj.P.Hunt--1877--tr.fr.

1

4307.78 res

Coreal, Francisco, 1648-1708.

XH
.704
.C81V2

Voyages de François Coreal aux Indes occidentales, contenant ce qu'il y a vû de plus remarquable pendant son séjour depuis 1666. jusqu'en 1697. Traduits de l'espagnol. Avec une relation de la Guiane de Walter Raleigh, & le voyage de Narbrough à la Mer du Sud par le Détroit de Magellan, &c. Nouvelle edition, revûë, corrigée, & augmentée d'une nouvelle découverte des Indes meridionales & des terres australes, enrichie de figures ...

A Paris, Place de Sorbonne, chez Denis

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.704
.C81V2

Coreal, Francisco, 1648?-1708. Voyages de François Coreal ... (Card 2)
Horthemels,à l'image S.Jean-Baptiste. M DCC XXII.
Avec approbation & privilege du Roy. [1722]

2v. plates(part fold.),fold.maps. 17cm.(12mo)
Vol.2, p.101 & 242 misnumbered 110 & 272.

*XH.704.D23U - 12 Jan 1901

*XfG
.402
.6

«Dapper, Olfert» d. 1690.

Die unbekante neue Welt/ oder Beschreibung des Welt-teils Amerika, und des Sud-Landes ... Durch und durch mit vielen nach dem Leben in Amerikan selbst entworfenen Abbildungen gezieret. Durch D^r. O. D.

Zu Amsterdam/ Bey Jacob von Meurs/ auf der Keysersgraft/ in der Stadt Meurs/ 1673.

4 p.l., 658, «2» p. illus., 32 double pl., 6 ports., 16 maps (14 double, 2 fold.) 30.5cm.

(Continued on next card)

Revised

MB

*XfG
.402
.6

«Dapper, Olfert» d. 1690. Die unbekante neuwe Welt ... 1673. (Card 2)

Title vignette (arms of Amsterdam)

Title in red and black.

Added t. p., engraved: America. Zu Amsterdam/ Bey Jacob von Meurs/ auf der Keysersgraft/ in der Stadt Meurs/ 1673.

Pages 279 & 357 misnumbered 276 & 157.

The illustrations on p.49, 53 & 92 are paste-on cancels.

Based upon Arnoldus Montanus's "De nieuwe en

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.4O2
.6

cDapper, Olfert, d. 1690. Die unbekante neue Welt ... 1673. (Card 3)
onbekende weereld" (Amsterdam, 1670)
The illustrations, etc., are printed from the plates of the Dutch original, the added t. p. being re-engraved with German imprint.

I. Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683. De nieuwe en onbekende weereld. II. Title.

MB

XH.704.D26R
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.677
.D26A
pt.2

Dassié, F.

Le routier des Indes orientales et occidentales: traitant des saisons propres à y faire voyage: une description des anchrages [!], profondeurs de plusiers havres & ports de mer ... Par le sieur Dassié ...

A Paris, Chez Jean de la Caille, ruë S. Iacques, à la Prudence. M. DC. LXXVII. Avec privilege dv Roy. [1677]

1 p.ℓ., 209, [3] p. 23.5cm. (4to) (In his

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.677
.D26A
pt.2

Dassié, F. Le routier des Indes ... 1677.
(Card 2)

L'architecture navale, avec Le routier des Indes ... [Paris, 1677])

Title vignette.

The errata for this part appear in L'architecture navale, pt.1.

MB

XH.704.D48 ✓

RARE BOOK
DEPT
*XG
.3652
.8
no.7

Détail officiel du recrutement fait par le gouvernement anglais et du rassemblement de tous les émigrés français qui sont en Allemagne ...

[Paris] Imprim.de Mlle Dufour;rue Poupée, N.16. [1803?]

[6]p. 21.5cm.(8vo)
Caption title; imprint from p.[6]
Includes letters to and from baron Ernouf,

(See next card)

MB-
Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

*XG
.3652
.8
no.7

Détail officiel du recrutement fait par le gouvernement anglais ... [1803?] (Card 2)

Capitaine-général of Guadeloupe, reporting anti-Bonapartist feelings and rumors in West Indies.

*XH.704.D92J - 1878 - tr.fr. 4446.77 - reserve

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.704
.D92J

Dunham, Jacob, b.1779.

Journal of voyages: containing an account of the author's being twice captured by the English and once by Gibbs the pirate; his narrow escape when chased by an English war schooner; as well as his being cast away and residing with Indians. To which is added Some account of the soil, products, laws and customs of Chagres, the Musquitto shore, and St. Blas, at the isthmus of Darien ... By Captain Jacob Dunham.

New-York: Published for the author, and sold

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.704
.D92J

Dunham, Jacob, b.1779. Journal of voyages ... 1850. (Card 2)

by Huestis & Cozans, 104 and 106 Nassau-street. 1850.

1 p.l., [7]-243 p. front. (port.), 11 pl. 19.5cm. (12mo)

Relates largely to the West Indies and Central America.

Wood-engraved plates signed in part by Thomas W. Strong.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.704.E/8W--Benton fd--Acc 73-80

*XH
.704
.E/8W

Elwes, Robert.

W.S.W. A voyage in that direction to the West Indies, by Robert Elwes ... With illustrations from original drawings by the author.

London: Kerby & Son,190,Oxford Street. 1866.

iv p.,1l.,135p. front.,13pl. 23cm.(8vo)

Inscribed: With the Authors Compts.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.704.En7 I--H.M. Whitney Mem. Fd--Acc 67-457

*XH
.704
.En7 I

Ens, Gaspar, b.ca.1570.

Indiae Occidentalis historia: in qva prima regionum istarum detectio, situs, incolarum mores, aliaque eò pertinentia, breuiter explicantur. Ex variis avtoribvs collecta, opera & studio Gasparis Ens L.

Coloniae, apud Gulielm.Lutzenkirchen. Anno MDCXII. [1612]

4p.ℓ.,176,161-176,171-266(i.e.,262),291-338, 321-336,357-370(i.e.,379)p. 16.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.704
.En7 I

Ens, Gaspar, b.ca.1570. Indiae Occidentalis historia ... 1612. (Card 2)

Title with engraved pictorial border.

Numerous errors in paging, including p.262 & 379 mispaged 266 & 370.



XH.704.Es8R

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Estancelin, Louis, 1777-1858.

"XE
.832
.Es8R

Recherches sur les voyages et découvertes des navigateurs normands en Afrique, dans les Indes Orientales et en Amérique; suivies d'observations sur la marine, le commerce et les établissemens coloniaux des Français. Par L. Estancelin ...

Paris, Delaunay, libraire, Palais-Royal. A. Pinard, imprimeur-libraire, quai Voltaire, n° 15. 1832.

2 p.ℓ.,xij,361,[1] p.,1 ℓ. 21cm.(8vo)

Page 248 misnumbered 348.

"Errata": p. [362]

MB



SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

*SCH.704.F35A - Elizabeth fd - 1969

*SCH
.704
.F35A

Fenger, Frederic Abildgaard, 1882-

Alone in the Caribbean; being the yarn of a cruise in the Lesser Antilles in the sailing canoe "Yakaboo". Belmont, Mass., Wellington Books, 1958.

353 p. illus. 21cm.

1. Caribbean Sea. 2. Antilles, Lesser--Description and travel. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

*SCH.704.F35C - Elizabeth fd - 1969

*SCH
.704
.F35C

Fenger, Frederic Abildgaard, 1882-
The cruise of Diablesse; largely written from the letters of the mate--with extracts. Belmont, Mass., Wellington Books, 1958.
xv, 315 p. illus. 21cm.

1. Diablesse (Yacht) 2. Caribbean Sea.
I. Title.

MB

×XH.704.F92R - Wm D Whitney Mem fd-Acc 69-194

RARE BOOK DEPT.
×XH
.704
.F92R

Froger, François, b. 1676.

Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695. 1696. & 1697. aux cotes d'Afrique, détroit de Magellan, Bresil, Cayenne et Isles antilles, par une escadre des vaisseaux du Roi, commandée par m. de Gennes. Faite par le sieur Froger ...

A Amsterdam, Chez les héritiers d'Antoine Schelte. M. DC. XCIX. [1699]

7 p.ℓ., 227 p. 28 pl.(incl.maps, plans; part fold.) 16cm. (12mo)

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Froger, François, b. 1676. Relation d'un
*XH voyage ... 1699. (Card 2)
.704 Printer's device on t.p.
.F92R Added t.p., engraved.

MB

*XH.704.F92Rb - 29 Oct 1879 (267.711)

*XG
.389A
.125

Froger, Francois, b. 1676.

Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695. 1696. & 1697. aux côtes d'Afrique, détroit de Magellan, Brezil, Cayenne, & isles antilles, par une escadre des vaisseaux du Roy, commandée par monsieur de Gennes. Faite par le sieur Froger ingenieur volontaire sur le vaisseau le Faucon anglois ...

A Paris, Chez Nicolas le Gras, au troisiéme pilier de la grande salle du Palais, à l'L couronnée. M. DC. XCIX. Avec privilege du Roy. «1699»

(Continued on next card)

*XG
.389A
.125

Froger, François, b. 1676. Relation d'un voyage ... 1699. (Card 2)

7 p.l., 219, [1] p. 17 pl. (part fold.) 7 maps (part fold.) 5 plans (part fold.) 17.5cm.

Added t. p., engraved.

Many of the plates, etc., are signed by C. Inselin as engraver.

*XH.704.F92R2 - 10 Nov 1879 (268.155)

*XG
.389A
.124

Froger, François, b. 1676.

A relation of a voyage made in the years 1695, 1696, 1697. on the coasts of Africa, streights of Magellan, Brasil, Cayenna, and the Antilles, by a squadron of French men of war, under the command of m. de Gennes. By the sieur Froger, volunteer-engineer on board the English Falcon ...

London, Printed for M. Gillyflower in Westminster-Hall; W. Freeman, M. Wotton in Fleet-street; J. Walthoe in the Temple; and R. Parker in

(Continued on next card)

*XG
.389A
.124

Froger, François, b. 1676. A relation of a voyage ... (Card 2)
Cornhill. 1698.

5 p.l., 173, «2» p. front., 10 pl. (1 fold.) 4 maps (1 fold.) 19.5cm.

Added t. p., engraved.

Some of the plates are signed by M. Van der Gucht.

Wing F2233.

XH.704.G42M--no source-1880--tr.fr.DA87.1.
R7G4 res.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.704
.G42M

Gilpin, William, 1724-1804.

Memoirs of Josias Rogers, esq. commander of His Majesty's ship Quebec. By the late William Gilpin ... Published by his trustees, for the benefit of his school, at Boldre.

London: Printed for T.Cadell,and W.Davies, Strand. 1808.

2p.ℓ.,iii,184p. front. 22cm.(8vo)

Includes description of services during the American Revolution and later in the Caribbean against the French.

MB



XH.704.G76M--Maria Whitney Mem.Fd--Acc.74-350
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.704
.G76M

Grasse-Tilly, François Joseph Paul, marquis de,
1722-1788.

Memorie van den Graave de Grasse, betreffende de actien, in de West-Indiën voorgevallen.
[Amsterdam? 1782?]

55p. 8fold.plans. 26.5cm.(4to)
"Memorie van den heere de Bougainville, aan den Krygsraad overgeleeverd, betreffende den 12 April 1782": p.37-55.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.704
.G76V

XH.704.G76V--2v.--Hunt bequest--1877--tr.fr.
4292.78 res.

Granier de Cassagnac, Bernard Adolphe, 1806-1880.

Voyage aux Antilles françaises, anglaises, danoises, espagnoles, à Saint-Domingue et aux États-Unis d'Amérique par A. Granier de Cassagnac ...

Paris, Au Comptoir des Imprimeurs-unis,15, quai Malaquais. 1843[-44].

2v.(v.1:3p.ℓ.,[iii]-viii,556p.,1ℓ.;v.2:1p.ℓ., 481p.,1ℓ.) 21cm.(8vo)

Page 267, v.2, misnumbered 167.

MB



*XH.704.G96H - 3 July 1965 (031) - J.D. - Acc. 65-559

*XH
.704
.G96H

Gurney, Joseph John, 1788-1847.

Un hiver aux Antilles, en 1839-40, ou Lettres sur les résultats de l'abolition de l'esclavage, dans les colonies anglaises des Indes-occidentales, adressées à Henri Clay, du Kentucky, et traduits de l'anglais sur la troisième édition, par J. J. Pscaud ...

Paris, Librairie de Firmin Didot frères, imprimeurs de l'Institut, rue Jacob, 56. 1842.

xi, 358 p. 22cm.



XH.704.H43G
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XD
.L725
.H43G

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

The general history of the vast continent and islands of America, commonly call'd, the West Indies, from the first discovery thereof: with the best accounts the people could give of their antiquities. Collected from the original relations sent to the kings of Spain. By Antonio de Herrera ... Translated into English by John Stevens ...

London: Printed for Jer. Batley at the Dove in Pater-noster-row. M.DCC.XXV[-XXVI].
[1725-26]

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XD
.L725
.H43G

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.
The general history of ... America ...
1725-26. (Card 2)
6 v. fronts.(incl.ports.), fold.plates, fold. maps. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Title pages in red & black.

An abridged and inaccurate translation of the first three decades of Herrera's "Historia general de los hechose de los Castellanos."

The gift to this Library of Peter Chardon Brooks.

MB

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS SCH.704.H83T - A.Lawrence fd - Acc 67-866

*SCH
.704
.H83T

Howe, Edgar Watson, 1854-1937.

The trip to the West Indies. Topeka, Crane, 1910.

349p. illus. 22cm.

1. West Indies--Description & travel. 2. Spanish Main.

MB



XH.704.Is2B--Sewall fd--Acc.72-70

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.704
.Is2B

Isert, Paul Erdman, 1756-1789.

Paul Erdmann Iserts Bref, om Guinea-kusten och Caraibiske öarne. I sammandrag från tyskan, af J.H.O.

Stockholm, Tryckt hos Johan A.Carlbohm, 1795. Säljes i bokhandlaren Mag.Isaac Utters Bokhandel.

2p.l.,222,[2]p. 17.5cm.

Describes Danish Guinea, the Virgin Islands, Guadeloupe and Martinique.

Rättelser: verso of 2d prelim. leaf.

Imperfect: p.71-72 mutilated.

MB



*XH.704.Is2R - 8 June 1965 (036) - Acc. 65-506

Isert, Paul Erdmann, 1756-1789.

*XH
.704
.Is2R

Paul Erdmann Isert's ... Reise nach Guinea und den Caribäischen Inseln in Columbien, in Briefen an seine Freunde beschreiben.

Kopenhagen, 1788. Gedruckt bey J. F. Morthorst, wohnhaft in der Pilestrasse no.11. Litr. B.

8 p.l., 376, lxx, [10], p. fold. plate. 18.5cm.
Title illustration, engraved.
Illustration and plate signed: Fridrich.
Describes Danish Guinea, the Virgin Islands,

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.704
.Is2R

Isert, Paul Erdmann, 1756-1789. ... Reise nach Guinea ... 1788. (Card 2)

Guadeloupe and Martinique.

"Subscribenten": 5th-6th prelim. leaves.

"Anhang von Meteorologischen Beobachtungen" covering July, 1783, to June, 1785: lxx p.

"Unverstehliche Drukfehler": p. lxxx.

*XH.704.Is2R2 - J.L.Whitney Mem.Fd-Acc 69-532
533

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.704
.Is2R2

Isert, Paul Erdmann, 1756-1789.

Reize van Koppenhagen naar Guinea, en van daar naar de Westindiën en de Caribische eilanden, in Amerika. Door den heer Isert ... Naar het hoogduitsch ...

Te Amsteldam, by V.D.Burgh,Craijenschot,Holtrop van der Kroe,van Hulst en van Es [etc.] 1797.

2p.ℓ.,[iii]-viii,418p.,1ℓ. 2pl. 22cm.(8vo)

"Aanhangzel van waarneemingen omtrent de lugtsgesteldheid, het weder en den wind, in de jaaren 1783-1785" p.339-405.

MB



*XH.704.Is2V - Apr 1877 (214.093) - r. f. 4297.57

*XH
.704
.Is2V

Isert, Paul Erdmann, 1756-1789.

Voyages en Guinée et dans les Îles caraïbes en Amériques, par Paul Erdman Isert, ci-devant médicin-inspecteur de S. M. danoise, dans ses possessions en Afrique; tirés de sa correspondance avec ses amis. Traduits de l'allemand ...

A Paris, Chez Maradan, libraire, rue du Cimitière Saint André, n° 9. M. DCC. XCIII. [1793]

viij, 343, 48 p. front., fold. plate. 20cm.
Title vignette.

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.704
.Is2V

Isert, Paul Erdmann, 1756-1789. Voyages en Guinée ... ⌜1793⌝ (Card 2)

Describes Danish Guinea, the Virgin Islands, Guadeloupe and Martinique.

"Observations météorologiques" covering July, 1783, to June, 1785: p.⌜1⌝-43 (2d count)

"Errata": p.43 (2d count)

*XH.704.J37G - 30 Nov 1938

*Atlas
35.2
1768

Jefferys, Thomas, d. 1771.

A general topography of North America and the West Indies. Being a collection of all the maps, charts, plans, and particular surveys, that have been published of that part of the world, either in Europe or America. Engraved by Tho. Jefferys, geographer to His Majesty.

London: Printed for Robert Sayer, in Fleet-street; and Thomas Jefferys, at the corner of St. Martin's Lane in the Strand. MDCCLXVIII. (Price six guineas half bound.) c1768.

(Continued on next card)

MB

*Atlas
35.2
1768

Jefferys, Thomas, d.1771. A general topography of North America ... 1768. (Card 2)
4, 4 p., 98 maps on 107 pl. (part col.) 55.5cm.
Title page and "Table des cartes" in French: 4 p. (2d count)

For contents see Phillips 1196. This copy does not contain Phillips maps 102 & 109, not called for in the list of contents.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Hugh Cecil, earl of Lonsdale.

MB



*XH.704.J73R - *Acc 62-101

*XH.704
.J73R

Jong, Cornelius de, b. 1760.

Reize naar de Caribische eilanden, in de jaren 1780 en 1781; door Cornelius de Jong, toen ter tijd als luitenant dienende, aan boord van s'lands schip van oorlog Mars onder bevel van den den schout bij nacht Willem Krul ...

Te Haarlem, Bij François Bohn, MDCCCVII ‹1807›.

2 p.l, ‹3›-326 p. fold.pl, port. 22cm. in case, 23cm.

"Errata": p.326

(Continued on next card)



*XH.704
.J73R

Jong, Cornelius de, b. 1760. Reize naar de Caribische eilanden ... MDCCCVII [1807].

(Card 2)

"Berigt voor den binder" with printed labels for spine: 1st prelim. leaf.

Original sprinkled boards, printed paper label on spine; in cloth case.

H
.704
.J37W
pf

Jefferys, Thomas, 1720-1771.

The West-India islands: from actual surveys and observations ...

London, R. Sayer & J. Bennett, 1775.

FEB 27 1989

Acc. 74-347

Benton Fd. / 26 Aug. 1974
Goodspeed's, Boston.
(WUC) Hansell xx

R-B
Acc.
88-
549
no.3

Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc.
An act for continuing and amending several laws relating to His Majesty's revenue... Dublin: : Printed by George Grierson, printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1791.
[2], xvii, [1], 131 p. ; 26 cm.
Bound with the publisher's: Abstract of the several acts of Parliament. Dublin, 1784 and A collection of acts passed in Ireland. Dublin, 1784.
Contemporary calf binding with owner's label in red morocco on front: Richard Annesly.
I.T.

RG89-531070

MRG89-531070

16722

*XH.704.L12B - 29 July 1872 - tr.fr. Q.48.327

*XfH
.704
.L12B

Laet, Joannes de, 1493-1649.

Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien door Ioannes de Laet. Tweede druck: in ontallijcke plaetsen verbetert, vermeerdert, met eenige nieuwe caerten, beelden van verscheyden dieren ende planten verciert.

Tot Leyden, bij de Elzeviers. A°. 1630.

14 p.l., 622, [17] p. illus., 14 double maps. 33cm. (fol.)

Title page within ornamental architectural border, engraved.

"Errata": verso of 14th prelim. leaf.

MB



*XH.704.L12H - 17 Apr 1877 - tr.fr. Q.48.497

*XfH
.704
.L12H

Laet, Joannes de, 1593-1649.

L'histoire dv Nouveau monde ou Description des Indes occidentales, contenant dix-huict liures, par le sieur Jean de Laet, d'Anuers; enrichi de nouuelles tables geographiques & figures des animaux, plantes & fruicts.

A Leyde, Chez Bonauenture & Abraham Elseuiers, imprimeurs ordinaires de l'Vniuersité. CIↃ IↃC XL. [1640]

14 p.l., 632, [12] p. illus., 14 double maps. 37cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card) MB

*XfH
.704
.L12H

Laet, Joannes de, 1593-1649. L'histoire du Nouveau monde ... 1640. (Card 2)

Title page in red and black.

Printer's device on t. p.

Errors in paging.

"Fautes qui sont aduenuës inopinement en ce liure": p.[644]

MB

*XH.704.L12N - 8 Aug 1877 - tr.fr. Q.48.382

*XfH
.704
.L12N

Laet, Joannes de, 1593-1649.

Novvs orbis seu Descriptionis Indiæ occidentalis libri xviii. Authore Ioanne de Laet Antverp. Novis tabulis geographicis et variis animantium, plantarum fructuumque iconibus illustrati. Cvm privilegio.

Lvgd. Batav. apud Elzevirios. A°. 1633.

16 p.l., 690, [18] p. illus., 14 fold.maps. 35.5cm. (fol.)

Title page within ornamental architectural border, engraved.

Errata: p.[708]

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT

XH.704.L52V--Wilson fd.--Acc.69-520

*XH
.704
.L52V

Le Hirbec, Daniel.

Voyages de Daniel Le Hirbec de Laval aux Antilles, aux Pays-Bas et en Italie, 1642-1644; manuscrits du cabinet de feu Louis-Julien Morin de La Beauluère publiés par Louis de La Beauluère avec une préface et des notes de Emile Moreau.

Laval, Imprimerie de L.Moreau, 1890.

92p. 24cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black; publisher's device.

"Tiré à 114 exemplaires."

"Errata": p.92.

Printed tan wrappers preserved.

MB

RARE BOOM DEPT.

XH.704.L62C

[Lightfoot, William]

"XG .409 .165

The complaint of England. Wherein it is cleare-ly prooued that the practises of traitrous Pa-pists against the state of this realme, and the person of her Maiestie, are in diuinitie vnlaw-full, odious in nature, and ridiculous in pollicie ...

London, Printed by Iohn Wolfe, dwelling in Distaffe lane, neere the signe of the Castle. 1587.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"XG
.409
.165

[Lightfoot, William] The complaint of England ... 1579. (Card 2)

[68] p. 18.5cm.(4to)

"The epistle dedicatorie" signed: William Lightfoote.

Signatures: A-H^4, J^2.

A warning against the possible invasion of England by Spain, containing references to cruel treatment of Indians in the West Indies.

STC 15595.

I. Title.

MB



*XH.704.L62R - Apr 1877 (214.416) - r.f. 4307.59

*XH
.704
.L62R

Lillingston, Luke, 1653-1713.

Reflections on Mr. Burchet's Memoirs. or, Remarks on his account of Captain Wilmot's expedition to the West-Indies. By Coll. Luke Lillingston, Commander in Chief of the land forces in that expedition.

London, Printed, and sold by John Nutt, near Staioners ⟨!⟩ Hall. MDCCIV. ⟨1704⟩

9 p.l., 90, 95-171 p. 19cm.

Pages 79 & 86 misnumbered 76 & 96.

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.704
.L62R

Lillingston, Luke, 1653-1713. Reflections on Mr. Burchet's Memoirs ... 1704. (Card 2)

Also issued with imprint " ... Printed, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster ... " .

In this copy p.7-10 are bound between p.96 (i.e. 86) & 87.

*XH.704.L62Ra - Prince Library

*XH
.13
.1

Lillingston, Luke, 1653-1713.

Reflections on Mr. Burchet's Memoirs. or, Remarks on his account of Captain Wilmot's expedition to the West-Indies. By Coll. Luke Lillingston, Commander in Chief of the land forces in that expedition.

London, Printed, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster. MDCCIV. «1704»

9 p.l., 90, 95-171 p. 19.5cm.
Pages 79 & 86 misnumbered 76 & 96.

(Continued on next card)



*XH
.13
.1

Lillingston, Luke, 1653-1713. Reflections on Mr. Burchet's Memoirs ... 1704. (Card 2)

Also issued with imprint " ... Printed, and sold by John Nutt, near Staioners ɛ!ɜ Hall ... ".

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): S. Farmer Esqr. Nonsuch Park.

*XH.704.L65Hb - 29 Aug 1856 (24.801) - r.f. 2260.3

*XfG
.619
.L65H

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

Histoire de la navigation de Iean Hvgves de Linschot. hollandois, aux Indes orientales ... Avec annotations de B. Palvdanvs ... sur la matiere des plantes & espiceries: item quelques cartes geographiques, & autres figures. Deuxiesme edition augmentee.

A Amsterdam, Chez Iean Evertsz Cloppenburch, marchand libraire, demeurant sur le Water à la Bible Doree. Avec privilege pour 12. ans. 1619.

(Continued on next card)

*XfG
.619
.L65H

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Histoire de la navigation ... aux Indes orientales ... 1619. (Card 2)

3 pts. in 1 v. (4 p.l., 169, 169-205 p.; 1 l., «2», 181 p.; 1 l., 97 (i.e., 61), 68-86 p.) 1 illus. (port.) 36 pl. (part fold., part double) 6 fold. maps. 30.5cm.

Numerous errors in paging, including p.61 in pt.3 misnumbered 97.

Each part has special t. p.; pts.1 & 2 have ornamental engraved borders.

(Continued on next card)

*XfG
.619
.L65H

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Histoire de la navigation ... aux Indes orientales ... 1619. (Card 3)

Plates signed, for the most part, by Joannes van Doetechum or by his brother Baptista.

Part 2 has title: Le grand rovtier de mer ... Contenant une instruction des routes & cours qu'il convient tenir en la navigation des Indes orientales, & au voyage de la coste du Bresil, des Antilles, & du Cap de Lopo Gonsalves ...

Part 3, with engraved title illustration, has

(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
*XfG toire de la navigations ... aux Indes orien-
.619 tales ... 1619. (Card 4)
.L65H title: Description de l'Ameriqve & des parties
d'icelle, comme de la Nouvelle France, Floride,
des Antilles, Iucaya, Cuba Iamaica, &c. ...

*XH.704.L65Hc - 5 Mar 1890 ((12554))

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG .351 .21

Histoire de la navigation de Iean Hvgves de Linschot hollandois: aux Indes orientales ... Avec annotations de B. Paludanus ... sur la matiere des plantes & espiceries: item quelques cartes geographiques, & autres figures. Troixiesme edition augmentee.

A Amsterdam, Chez Evert Cloppenburgh, marchand libraire, demeurant sur le Water à la Bible Doree Avec privilege pour 12 ans. 1638.

3 pts. in 1 v. (4 p.l., 206 p.; 1 l., «2», 181

(Continued on next card)

*XfG
.351
.21

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Histoire de la navigation ... aux Indes orientales ... 1638. (Card 2)

p.; 1 l., 60, 67-86 p.) 1 illus. (port.) 36 double pl., 6 fold. maps. 30.5cm.

Numerous errors in paging.

Each part has special t. p.; pts. 1 & 2 have ornamental engraved borders.

Plates signed, for the most part, by Joannes van Doetechum or by his brother Baptista.

(Continued on next card)



*XfG
.351
.21

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Histoire de la navigation ... aux Indes orientales ... 1638. (Card 3)

Part 2 has title: Le grand routier de mer ... Continant une instruction des routes & cours qu'il convient tenir en la navigation des Indes orientales, & au voyage de la coste du Bresil, des Antilles, & du Cap de Lopo Gonsalves ...

Part 3, with the engraved title illustration, has title: Description de l'Ameriqve & des parties d'icelle, comme de la Nouvelle France,

(Continued on next card)

*XfG
.351
.21

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Histoire de la navigation ... aux Indes orientales ... 1638. (Card 4)

Floride, des Antilles, Iucaya, Cuba Iamaica, &c.

In this copy in pt.1 p.79-80 and in pt.2 p.175-178 have been misbound.

Ex libris (sale label, no.1482): Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow.

*XH.704.L65 I - 24 Dec 1881 (304.352) - r.f. 6260.57

*XfG
.623
.L65 I

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

Itinerarivm, ofte Schip-vaert naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien ...

T'Amstelredam. Ghedruckt by Ian Evertsz. Cloppenburch, boeck-verkooper/ woonende op't Water/ in den vergulden Bijbel. Anno 1623. Met Previlegie voor 12. iaren.

3 pts. in 1 v. (2 p.l., 160 p.; ⁅8⁆, 13-147 p.; ⁅90⁆ p.) 36 double pl., port., 6 fold. maps. 30.5cm.

(Continued on next card)

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Iti-
*XfG nerarivm ... 1623. (Card 2)
.623 With notes by B. ten Broeke (B. Paludanus)
.L65 I Each part has special t. p.; pts. 1 & 2 have ornamental engraved borders.

Plates signed, for the most part, by Joannes van Doetechum or by his brother Baptista.

Part 2 has title: Reys-gheschrift van de navigatien der Portugalopfers in Orienten ...

Part 3, with engraved title illustration, has title: Beschrijvinge van de gantsche custe van

(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Iti-
*XfG nerarivm ... 1623. (Card 3)
.623 Guinea/ Manicongo/ Angola ... Noch volght de be-
.L65 I schrijvinge van West Indien int langhe/ met hare caerte ...

Imperfect: 32 double plates and portrait wanting.

Ex libris (book stamp): Admiralty Office Library.

*SCH.704.P81W - 14 Dec 1967 - Acc 67-873

*SCH
.704
.P81W

Pope-Hennessy, James.

West Indian summer, a retrospect; by James Pope-Hennessy. London, B. T. Batsford ltd. [1943]

viii, 117 p. col.front., plates, ports., maps. 22cm.

"Experiences of nine English visitors to the West Indies"--Foreword.

1. West Indies-- Descr. & trav. I. Title.

MB



*XH.704.R55V - 22 Apr 1860 (39791) - 3 v. - r.f. 2376.18

Robin, Claude C b. 1750.

*XG
.3636
.2

Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride occidentale, et dans les isles de la Martinique et de Saint-Domingue, pendant les années 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805 et 1806. Contenant de nouvelles observations sur l'histoire naturelle, la géographie, les moeurs, l'agriculture, le commerce, l'industrie et les maladies de ces contrées, particulièrement sur la fièvre jaune, et les moyens de les prévenir. Suivis de la flore louisianaise ... Par C. C. Robin ...

(Continued on next card)



Robin, Claude C b. 1750. Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane ... (Card 2)
Paris, Chez F. Buisson, libraire, rue Gît-le-Coeur, n.° 10, 1807.

3 v. front. (port.) fold. map, fold. plan. 21cm.

*XH
.704
.R55V

Pritzel 7667.
Another copy. 20cm.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.704.SplH 2

Spain. Dirección de hidrografia.

XpfD
.L818
.SplH

Portulano de la America setentrional. Construido en la Direccion de trabajos hidrograficos ... Madrid,1809. Aumentado y corre-gido en 1818.

4pts.in 1v.(maps) 30.5x40cm.

Title leaf engraved.

Phillips, Geographical atlases, 1224.

The gift to the Harvard College Library of T.W. Higginson, Newport, R.I., May 7, 1865.

CONTENTS.--pte.1.Puertos de las Islas antillas.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XpfD
.L818
.Sp1H

Spain. Dirección de hidrografia. Portulano de la America setentrional ... 1818. (Card 2)

--pte.2.Puertos de las costas de tierre firme, Florida y seno mejicano.--pte.3.Puertos de la isla de Cuba.--pte.4.Puertos de las islas de Santo Domingo y Jamaica.

*XH.704.Sp3W - 17 Apr 1877 (214.350) - r.f. Atlas 850.1766.

*XfH
.704
.Sp3W

«Speer, Joseph Smith»

The West-India pilot. Containing Piloting directions ... Directions to anchor ... The true courses and distances through the Windward passage ... The whole illustrated with a number of copper plates, finished by the best hands, describing the ports and bays above-mentioned: with the true soundings, laid down with the utmost exactness. By an officer who has served upwards of twenty years in the West-Indies.

(Continued on next card)

*XfH
.704
.Sp3W

«Speer, Joseph Smith» The West-India pilot ... (Card 2)

London: Printed for the author: and sold by W. Griffin, in Catharine Street, in the Strand; and W. Cook, at Pope's Head, Cornhill. MDCCLXVI. «1766»

4 p.l., 53 p., 1 l. illus., 14 maps (13 fold.) 40.5cm.

Dedication signed: Joseph Smith Speer.

"List of subscribers": p.«55»

(Continued on next card)

*XfH
.704
.Sp3W

«Speer, Joseph Smith» The West-India pilot ... (Card 3)

In this copy the leaf following p.30 called for by Sabin (89247) has been cancelled.

Manuscript corrections throughout; to the "List of subscribers" 10 names have been added in ms.

*XH.704.W31E - 7 July 1967 - Acc 67-~~493~~ 495

*XH
.704
.W31E

Waterton, Charles, 1782-1865.

Excursions dans l'Amérique méridionale, le nord-ouest des États-Unis et les Antilles, dans les années 1812, 1816, 1820 et 1824; avec des instructions totalement neuves sur la conservation des oiseaux; par Charles Waterton ... suivies d'une notice sur les sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale. Traduit de l'anglais.

Paris, Lance, libraire, rue du Bouloy, n° 7. Rouen. Nicétas Periaux, imprimeur-éditeur. 1833.

(Continued on next card)

MB

*XH
.704
.W31E

Waterton, Charles, 1782-1865. Excursions dans l'Amérique méridionale ... 1833. (Card 2)

xvi, 470 p. front. (port.) illus. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale, par Washington Irving: p.[445]-466.

MB

*XH.704D.W.31W - 4 Apr. 1968 - Acc 68-382

*XfD
.825
.W31W

Waterton, Charles, 1782-1865.

Wanderings in South America, the north-west of the United States, and tha Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. With original instructions for the perfect preservation of birds, &c. for cabinets of natural history. By Charles Waterton, esq.

London: Printed for J. Mawman, Ludgate-Street. 1825.

vii, 326 p. front. 30cm. (4to)

MB



*XH.704.W99H - 8 Dec 1855 - tr.fr. 2310.12

Wytfliet, Corneille.

*XfH
.704
.W99H

Histoire vniverselle des Indes Occidentales et Orientales, et de la conversion des Indiens. Diuisee en trois parties, par Cornille VVytfliet, & Anthoine Magin, & autres historiens ...
A Dovay, Chez François Fabri, l'an 1611.

3 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 8 p.l., 108 p.; pt.2: 5 p.l., 66 p.; pt.3: 1 p.l., 54, ‹4› p.)
20 double maps. 29cm.
Each part has special t. p. with engraved

(Continued on next card) MB



Wytfliet, Corneille. Histoire vniverselle ...
*XfH 1611. (Card 2)
.704 ornamental border with arms of Philip III of
.W99H Spain.
Publisher's device on verso of 5th prelim. leaf and on last page.
Errors in paging.

MB

XH.705.A10A - 30 Sept 1899 - 2 v. r.f. 3996.70

*XL
.775
.A10A

American husbandry. Containing an account of the soil, climate, production and agriculture, of the British colonies in North-America and the West-Indies; with observations on the advantages and disadvantages of settling in them, compared with Great Britain and Ireland. By an American ...

London, Printed for J. Bew, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLXXV. c1775.

2 v. 22cm.

(Continued on next card)

American husbandry ... 1775. (Card 2)

*XL
.775
.A1OA

Authorship has been attributed to either John Mitchell or to Arthur Young.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH.705.A1OC - 28 Nov 1879 - 268.763 - tr.fr.
H.86.81 v.1 no.2

*XH
.705
.A1OC

Considerations on the advantages of yielding up to Spain the un-expired term of the Assiento contract for an equivalent ... In a letter to his Grace the Duke of Bedford ... By a proprietor of the trading stock.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Paternoster-Row; and G. Woodfall at Charing-Cross. [1748]

45 p. 21cm. (8vo)
Dated at end: Sept. 20, 1748.

tr.fr. 6527.13

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH.705.A1OE - 28 Nov 1879-268.763-tr.fr.

H.86.81 v.2 no.4

*XH
.705
.A1OE

An examination of a pamphlet, entitled His Catholic Majesty's manifesto, &c. with reasons for not paying the 95000ℓ.

London, Printed for T. Gardner, printer and publisher, at Cowley's-Head without Temple-Bar, 1739. ⟨Price one shilling.⟩

2 p.ℓ., 59 p. 21cm. (8vo)
Title vignette.

tr.fr. 6527.13

MB

*XH.705.A10L - 30 Mar. 1962 (022) - Acc 62-45

*XH.705
.A10L

A letter from a West-India merchant to a gentleman at Tunbridg, concerning that part of the French proposals, which relates to North-America, and particularly Newfoundland. With Some thoughts on their offers about our trade to Spain and the West-Indies: And an abstract of the Assiento.

London, Printed in the year 1712. Price four pence.

1 p.l., 34 p. 19cm.

XH.705.A1012
RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XbH
.705
.A1OL2

List of British merchant ships, taken or plundered by the Spaniards.
[London, 1738?]

3, [1] p. 34cm. (fol.)
Caption title; endorsed title on p.[4].

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH.705.A10 O-28 Nov 1879-268.763-tr.fr.
H.86.81 v.2no.5

*XH
.705
.A10 O

Observations upon the Manifesto of His Catholick Majesty; with an answer to his reasons for not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. In vindication of the honour of Great Britain ...

London: Printed for T. Cooper, in Pater-Noster-Row; A. Dodd, without Temple-Bar; and R. Amey, at Charing-Cross. MDCCXXXIX. (Price sixpence.) [1739]

1 p.ℓ., 42 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

MB



XH.705.A10 Ob--Benton fd--Acc.72-226

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH
.705
.A10 Ob

Observations upon the Manifesto of His Catholick Majesty; with an answer to his reasons for not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. In vindication of the honour of Great Britain ... The second edition.

London: Printed for T.Cooper,in Pater-Noster-Row;A.Dodd,without Temple-Bar;and R.Amey,at Charing-Cross. MDCCXXXIX. (Price sixpence.) [1739]

1p.ℓ.,42p. 20cm.(8vo)

MB 1



*XH.705.A10P - 9 Nov. 1962 (011) - Acc 62-19

*XH.705
.A10P

The present state of the British and French trade to Africa and America consider'd and compar'd; with some propositions in favour of the trade of Great Britain.

London: Printed for E. Comyns, at the Royal-Exchange. MDCCXLV. (Price one shilling)
.1745.

56 p. 20cm.
Title vignette.
"Perhaps by [redacted] John Ashley"--Sabin.
Discusses in part the West Indies sugar trade.

*XH.705.A10T - 18 Nov. 1930A

*XG
.388
.98

A true and impartial account of the rise and progress of the South Sea Company; wherein the Assiento contract is particularly considered: proving the great advantages that would have accrued to England by a faithful observance of it on the part of Spain. With observations on a late pamphlet, intituled, Considerations on the American trade, before and since the establishment of the South Sea Company ... By a gentleman now resident in Jamaica ...

London: Printed for T. Cooper, at the Globe,

(Continued on next card)

*XG
.388
.98

A true and impartial account of the rise and progress of the South Sea Company ...
(Card 2)

in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCXLIII. (Price six pence.) c1743.

1 p.l., 5-33 p. 19cm.
Imperfect? Half-title wanting?

*SC.H.705.Al 1D - 14 Sept 1964 - Acc 64-576PF

*SC
.pfH
.705
.Al 1D

Albaret, d'.

[Facsimile] Différens projets relatifs au climat et a la maniere la plus convenable de bâtir dans les pays chauds, et plus particulierement dans les Indes Occidentales. Par m. d'Albaret ... Et gravé par C.R.G. Poulleau ...

[Paris] 1776 [i.e., Paris, L. Laget, 1967].

10 p., 1 l. xx pl. 48cm.

Colophon: Cet ouvrage reproduit en facsimile

(Continued on next card) MB

xSC
.pfH
.705
.Al 1D

Albaret, d'. [Facsimile] Différens projets ... 1776 [i.e., 1967]. (Card 2)
... pour le comte de Léonce Laget ... Paris a été achevé d'imprimer le 10 mai 1967. Tirage limité à 500 exemplaires.

Text and plates printed as unbound leaves; in portfolio.

1. Architecture, Tropical. 2. Architecture, Domestic.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

×XH.705.B32R - 28 Nov 1879-268.763-tr.fr.

H.86.81.2no.2

×XH
.705
.B32R

[Bath, William Pulteney, earl of] 1684-1764.

A review of all that hath pass'd between the courts of Great Britain and Spain, relating to our trade and navigation from the year 1721, to the present convention; with some particular observations upon it.

London: Printed for H. Goreham next the Leg-Tavern, Fleet-street. 1739.

2 p.ℓ., 60 p. 21cm. (8vo)
"Erratum": p.60.

I. Title.

tr.fr. 6527.13

MB



XH .705. B64C no.1

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XbH
.705
.B64C
no.1

Bonham, Samuel.

The case of Samuel Bonham, and other owners of the Anne galley, Joseph Spackman, master, bound from Guinea to the island Jamaica, was taken by the Spaniards between Hispaniola and Jamaica, the 13th of June, 1728.

[London, 1737?]

3, [1] p. 33cm. (fol.)

Caption title; endorsed title on p.[5]

Imperfect: fore-edge of p.3 cropped, affecting text.

MB



*XH.705.C15C - 17 Apr 1877 (214.382) - r.f. 4303.55

*XH
.705
.C15C

cCampbell, John, 1708-1775.

Candid and impartial considerations on the nature of the sugar trade; the comparative importance of the British and French islands in the West-Indies: with the value and consequence of St. Lucia and Granada, truly stated ...

London: Printed for R. Baldwin in Pater-noster Row. MDCCLXIII. c1763,

2 p.l., 228 p. 2 fold. col. maps., 1 fold. col. plan. 22cm.

Pages 109-110 are a cancel leaf.

I. Title.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCH.705.C55W - Elizabeth fd - 1969

Clark, E Phyllis.
*SCH
.705
.C55W
West Indian cookery. [London] Published for the government of Trinidad and Tobago by Nelson [1967]
viii, 302 p. 19cm.
"First published June 1945."

1. Cookery, West Indian.

MB

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

*SCH.705.D35C - Elizabeth fd - 1969

De Brissiere, P

*SCH
.705
.D35C

Caribbean cooking; a selection of West-Indian recipes. [Brooklyn, N.Y., K. P. Schick, 1956]

30 p. 18cm.

1. Cookery, West Indian. I. Title.

MB

*XH.705.Eh8D - 6 Dec 1955 (047) - r.f. G.377.266.

*XH
.705
.Eh8D

Ehrlen, Christian Casimir.

Q.D.B.V. De servis Æthiopibus Europæorum in coloniis Americæ ex decreto jure consultorum ordinis pro licentia gradum doctoris consequendi ad diem vii Sept. MDCCLXXVIII. Publice disputabit Christianus Casimirus Ehrlen ...

Argentorati, excudit Joh. Henricus Heitz, Univ. typogr. ‹1778?›

1 p.l., 98 p. 21.5cm.

"Code noir ou Édit du Roy, servant de regle-

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.705
.Eh8D

Ehrlen, Christian Casimir. Q.D.B.V. De servis æthiopibus Europæorum ... ‹1778?›
(Card 2)
ment pour le gouvernement ... des isle françoises de l'Amérique, & pour la discipline & le commerce des Nègres & esclaves dans ledit pays": p.75-98.

*XH.705.F84C 1744 - 17 Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f.430454 no.5

*XH
.705
.F84C
1744

France. Bureau du Commerce.

The report of the deputies of the Council of Trade, in France, to the Royal Council, concerning the commerce of that nation to their American islands, Guinea, the Levant, Spain, England, Holland, and the North; the raising the nominal value of the coin, and the effect that has upon commerce; the prejudice the public suffers by monopolies; the erecting of exclusive companies; and other chief points of trade. In French and English. Now published for the information of

(Continued on next card)



*XH
.705
1744

France. Bureau du Commerce. The report of the deputies of the Council of Trade ... (Card 2)
of those who are concerned in the trade and commerce of the British islands.
London: Printed for Jacob Robinson, at the Golden Lion in Ludgate-street. 1744.

1 p.l., viii, ii-viii, «1», 71, 73-120, 72, 74-120 p. 19.5cm.
French and English on facing pages, numbered in duplicate.

*XH.705.G35R - 28 Jan 1856 (13337) - r.f. 2324.51

*XH
.705
.G35R

Reflections on the proclamation of the second of July, 1783, relative to the trade between the United States of America and the West-India islands; addressed to the Right Honourable William Pitt ...

«London, 1783»

1 p.l., 41 p. 20cm.

Manuscript corrections on p.6-7.

Inscribed: From Sir Philip Gibbes to Sir

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.705
.G35R

Reflections on the proclamation of the second of July, 1783 ... «1783» (Card 2)

John W. Warren.

On the basis of this inscription, perhaps written by Sir Philip Gibbes.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

*SCH.705.G86C - Elizabeth fd - 1969

*SCH
.705
.G86C

Grey, Winifred.

Caribbean cookery. London, Collins [1966]

256 p. 21cm.

1. Cookery, West Indian. I. Title.

MB

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

*SCH.705.J15F - Elizabeth fd - 1969

*SCH
.705
.J15F

Jacobs, Len

The family and family planning in the West Indies, by Len Jacobs and Beth Jacobs. London, G. Allen & Unwin [1967]

86 p. illus. 19cm.

1. Family--West Indies. 2. Birth control--West Indies. I. Jacobs, Beth, joint author. II. Title.

MB



*XH.705.K63A - 23 May 1941

Kirby, Richard, d. 1703, defendant.

*XfG
.382
.91

An account of the arraignments and tryals of Col. Richard Kirkby, Capt. John Constable, Capt. Cooper Wade, Capt. Samuel Vincent, and Capt. Christopher Fogg, on a complaint exhibited by the Judge-Advocate on behalf of Her Majesty, at a court-martial held on board the ship Breda in Port-Royal Harbour in Jamaica in America, the 8th, 9th, 10th, and 12th days of October, 1702. for cowardice, neglect of duty, breach of orders, and other crimes, committed by them in a fight

(Continue on next card) MB

*XfG
.382
.91

Kirkby, Richard, d. 1703, defendant. An account of the arraignments and tryals of Col. Richard Kirkby ... (Card 2)

at sea, commenced the 19th of August, 1702. off of St. Martha ... between the Honourable John Benbow esq;, and Admiral Du Casse with four French ships of war ... Transmitted from two eminent merchants at Port-Royal in Jamaica, to a person of quality in the city of London.

London: Printed for John Gellibrand; and are to be sold by A. Baldwin, near the Oxford

(Continued on next card) MB



Kirkby, Richard, d. 1703, defendant. An ac-
*XfG count of the arraignments and tryals of
.382 Col. Richard Kirkby ... (Card 3)
.91 Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1703.

1 p.l., 10 p. 33cm. (fol.)

MB

*XH.705.P91M no.1 - 14 Apr 1894 - no source - tr.fr.
4366.142

Préfontaine, chevalier de.

*XH
.705
.P91M
no.1

Maison rustique, a l'usage des habitans de la partie de la France équinoxiale, connue sous le nom de Cayenne. Par m. de Préfontaine ...

A Paris, quai des Augustins, Chez Cl.J.B. Bauche, libraire, à Sainte Genevieve, & à Saint Jean dans le désert. M. DCC. LXIII. Avec approbation & privilege du Roi. [1763]

3 p.ℓ., 211, [4] p. vii fold.pl. (incl. map, plans) 20cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB

*XH
.705
.P91M
no.1

Préfontaine, chevalier de. Maison rustique ... 1763. (Card 2)
Title vignette.
With this is bound, as issued, Dictionnaire galibi ... Par M. D. L. S., Paris, 1763.

MB

*XH.705.P91M no.2 - 14 Apr 1894 - no source - tr.fr.
4366.142
reserve

[La Sauvage, de]

*XH
.705
.P91M
no.2

Dictionnaire galibi, présenté sous deux formes; I° Commencant par le mot françois; II° Par le mot galibi. Précédé d'un essai de grammaire. Par M. D. L. S.

A Paris, Chez Bauche, libraire, quai des Augustins, à l'Image Sainte Genevieve & à Saint Jean dans le Désert. M DCC LXIII. Avec approbation, et privilege du Roi. [1763]

1 p.ℓ., xvj, 24, 126, [2] p. 20cm. (8vo)

(See next card) MB



*XH
.705
.P91M
no.2

[La Sauvage, de] Dictionnaire galibi
1763. (Card 2)
Title vignette.
"Errata": p.[127]
Bound with, as issued, Maison rustique ...
Par m. de Préfontaine, Paris, 1763.

I. Title.

MB

*XH.704.L96N - 17 Apr 1877 (214,341) - r.f. Atlas 130.

1824

Lucas, Fielding, 1781-1854.

*XfH
.704
.L96N

A new general atlas of the West India islands comprehended in twenty-one maps from the best authorities.

Baltimore, Drawn and published by Fielding Lucas, Jr., 138 Market Street ‹1824›

2 p.l., 21 col. maps (2 double) 37.5cm.

Engraved throughout by B. T. Welch & Co.

Title vignette, in color signed: J‹oseph› Cone.



*XH.704.M21T - 17 Apr 1877 (214.399) - r.f. 4307.58

*XH
.704
.M21T

Mackinnon, Daniel, 1767-1830.

A tour through the British West Indies, in the years 1802 and 1803, giving a particular account of the Bahama Islands. By Daniel Mc-Kinnen, esq.

London: Printed for J. White, Horace's Head, Fleet Street; by R. Taylor, Black-Horse-Court. 1804.

2 p.l. [illegible], 272 p. front. (fold. map) 19cm.

*XH.704.M21Tb - 23 May 1941 V

*XG
.389A
.372

Mackinnon, Daniel, 1767-1830.

A tour through the British West Indies, in the years 1802 and 1803, giving a particular account of the Bahama Islands. By Daniel Mackinnon, esq. Second edition, with an appendix.

London: Printed for J. White, Horace's Head, Fleet-Street; by S. Woolmer, Exeter. 1812.

4 p.l., 288 p. fold map. 18.5cm.

Pages [1]-272 represent sheets of the 1st,

(Continued on next card)

*XG
.389A
.372

Mackinnon, Daniel, 1767-1830. A tour through the British West Indies ... 1812. (Card 2)

1804, ed., here re-issued with new preliminary matter and additional text.

"Appendix. A short tour through the state of New York, and the province of Upper Canada": p. [273]-288.

Imperfect: fold. map wanting.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): George C. Harvey.

*XH.704.M31H - 31 June 1903

Mante, Thomas, fl. 1772.

*XfG
.383
.15

The history of the late war in North-America, and the islands of the West-Indies, including the campaigns of MDCCLXIII and MDCCLXIV against His Majesty's Indian enemies. By Thomas Mante ...

London: Printed for W. Strahan; and T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXII. ‹1772›

2 p.l., viii, 542 p., 1 l. 18 fold. maps and plans. 30cm.

"Errata": p.‹543›

Ex libris (bill for purchase): Col. ‹Thomas› Aspinwall.

MB



XH.704.M3BH

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XfD
.592
.M33H

Mariana, Juan de, 1537-1624.

Io. Marianae ... Historiae de rebvs hispaniae libri xx.

Toleti, typis Petri Roderici. 1592. Cum facultate & priuilegio.

4p.l.,959,[12]p. 36cm.(fol.)

Title vignette: coat of arms.

"Errata": 3d prelim. leaf.

In this copy the Index has been bound follow-

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XfD
.592
.M33H

Mariana, Juan de, 1537-1624. Io. Marianae ... 1592. (Card 2)

ing the preliminary leaves (p.[960-972]).

Includes chapters on West Indies.

Imperfect: preliminary leaves slightly mutilated, affecting text.

XH.704.M33R

*XE
.642
.M33R

Mariz Carneiro, Antonio de, d. 1642.

Regimento de pilotos e roteiro das navega-c,oens [!] da India oriental. Agora novamente emendado & acresentado cõ o roteiro da costa de Sofala, ate Mõbaça, & com os portos & barras do Cabo de Finis taerra ate o estreito de Gibaltar, com suas derrotas, sondas, & demonstraçoens. Pello dezembargador Antonio de Maris Carneiro ...

Em Lisboa. Na officina de Lourenço de Anueres. Anno de 1642.

(See next card) MB

*XE
.642
.M33R

Mariz Carneiro, Antonio de, d. 1642. Regimento de pilotos ... 1642. (Card 2)

3 p.ℓ., 80, 51-68 p., 23 (i.e., 24) numb.ℓ., [8] p., 58 (i.e., 25)-32, 95, 98-106, 105-117 (i.e., 107) numb.ℓ., [2] p., 108-111 (i.e., 112) numb.ℓ. 11 fold.maps. 19.5cm. (4to)

Also issued under title: Regimento de pilotos, e roteiro da navegaçam, e conquistas do Brazil, Angola, S. Thome ...

Numerous errors in paging and foliation.

"Arte de navegar, e seus fundamentos": 23

(See next card) MB

*XE
.642
.M33R

Mariz Carneiro, Antonio de, d. 1642. Regimento de pilotos ... 1642. (Card 3)
(i.e., 24) numb.ℓ., [8] p., 58 (i.e., 25)-32 numb.ℓ. (2d count)

"Roteiro de Portugal para Brazil, Rio da Prata, Angola ... ": leaves 1-68 (2d count)

"Roteiro e navegacam de Indias, e ilhas occidentais": leaves 69-117 (i.e., 107) (2d count)

On the bibliographical complexities of this work, see Borba de Moraes, Bibliographia brasiliana, v.1, p.132.

MB

*XH.704.M43T - 19 Aug 1921 B

«Matthews, John» R.N.
*XG
.377
.120

Twenty-one plans, with explanations, of different actions in the West-Indies, during the late war: by an officer of the Royal Navy, who was present.

Chester «Eng.»: Printed by J. Fletcher, for the author. MDCCLXXXIV. «1784»

24 p. 21 fold. col. plans. 21cm.
Dedication signed: John Matthews.
Battles of Grenada, July 6, 1779; Martinique,

(Continued on next card)

*XG
.377
.120

Matthews, John, R.N. Twenty-one plans, with explanations ... 1784. (Card 2)

April 29, 1781; St. Christopher, January 25-26, 1782; and Dominica, April 9 & 12, 1782.

Plans engraved by J. Hunter from drawings by author.

Inscribed: The gift of the Author to the Right Honble Lord Hugh Conway.

I. Title.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.704.M76D - Exch: Nat. Libr. of Canada - Acc 71-252

XH
.704
.M76D

Montminy, Théophile, 1842-

... De Québec aux Antilles; notes de voyage. Québec, J.A.Langlais,libraire-éditeur,177,rue St-Joseph,St-Roch, 1888.

195p.,1ℓ. 21cm.

Monogram device of printer (A.Coté) on t.p.

"Errata": p.[197]

MB



*XH.704.M76N - 18 Feb. 1908

*XfG
.402
.23

Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683.

«De nieuwe en onbekende weereld: of Beschryving van America en 't Zuid-land ... Verciert met afbeeldsels na't leven in America gemaekt, en beschreeven door Arnoldus Montanus.»

«t'Amsterdam, By Jacob Meurs boek-verkooper en plaet-snyder, op de Kaisars-graft, schuin over de Wester-markt, in de stad Meurs. Anno 1671. Met privilegie.»

4 p.l., 585, «27» p. illus., 32 double pl.,

(Continued on next card)

*XfG
.402
.23

Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683. «De nieuwe en onbekende weereld ... 1671» (Card 2)
7 ports., 16 maps (15 double, 1 fold.) 33.5cm.
Title in red and black.
Added t. p., engraved: America. t'Amsterdam.
By Jacob van Meurs, plaetsnyder en boeckver-kooper op de Keysers graft in de stadt Meurs. 1671
Errors in paging.
Ordinary paper issue.
Imperfect: t. p., dedication and license leaves (i.e., prelim. leaves 2-4) wanting; title and imprint supplied from Church Americana Cat., 613.

Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683. «De nieuwe
*XfG en onbekende weereld ... 1671» (Card 3)
.402 In this copy, the fold. map is signed by the
.23 publisher and the portrait of the Prince of
Nassau present.

-2 v.-

*XH.704.M76S - 17 Apr 1877 (214.474) - r.f. 4302.74

*XH
.704
.M76S

«Montlezun, baron de»

Souvenirs des Antilles: voyage en 1815 et 1816, aux États-Unis, et dans l'archipel caraïbe; aperçu de Philadelphie et New-Yorck; descriptions de la Trinidad, la Grenade, Saint-Vincent, Sainte-Lucie, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Marie-Galante, Saint-Christophe, Sainte-Croix et Saint-Thomas ... Par M ....

Paris, Chez Gide fils, libraire, rue Saint-Marc, n° 20. 1818.

2 v. 21.5cm.

Title vignettes.

I. Title.



XH.704.M76V--Benton fd--Acc 76-292
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.704
.M76V

Montulé, Edouard de.

A voyage to North America, and the West Indies, in 1817. By E. Montule ...

London. Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co.Bride Court,Bridge Street, 1821.

1p.ℓ.,102p. fold.front.,illus.,5 plates (part fold.) 23cm. (Phillips, Sir Richard. New voyages and travels. 3d ser. v.9, no.2)

Signatures numbered: "Voyages, vol.v"

MB

*XH.704.M79R - 19 Aug 1964 - Acc. 64-371

*XH
.704
.M79R

Mocquet, Jean.

Reysen in Afrique/ Asien/ Oost- en West Indien/ gedaen door Jan Mocquet, bewaerden van't cabinet der ongemeene aerdigheden van den Koninck van Vranckrijck in de Tuillerie binnen Paris ...

Tot Dordrecht, Voor Abraham Andriesz. boeckverkooper, 1656.

7 p.l., 153 p. illus. 20cm.
Title illustration, engraved.

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.704
.M79R

Mocquet, Jean. Reysen in Afrique/ Asien/ Oost- en West Indies ... 1656. (Card 2)

Colophon (p.153): Tot Dordrecht, Ghedruckt by Nicolaes de Vries, wonende in de Nieuw-straet/ by't Latijnsche School. Anno 1656.

Page 71 misnumbered 711.

Ex libris (bookplate: J F L de Balbian, Verster, 1896.

*XH.704.Og4A - 1 Oct 1880 (283.175) - r.f. 4300a.51

*XfH
.704
.Og4A

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676.

America: being the latest, and most accurate description of the New-VVorld; containing the original of the inhabitants, and the remarkable voyages thither. The conquest of the vast empires of Mexico and Peru, and other large provinces and territories, with the several European plantations in those parts ... Collected from the most authentick authors, augmented with later observations, and adorn'd with maps and sculptures, by John Ogilby ...

(Continued on next card)

Revised

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. America ... (Card 2)

*XfH
.704
.Og4A

London, Printed by the author, and are to be had at his house in White Fryers, M.DC.LXXI.

[1671]

5 p.l., 674 p., 1 l. illus., 32 double pl., 6 ports., 19 maps. (2 fold., 17 double) 42cm.

Title in red and black; added t. p., engraved.

Based in part on Arnoldus Montanus's "De Nieuwe en onbekende weereld" (Amsterdam, 1671) In the text many changes and additions have been

(Continued on next card)

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. America ... 1671.

*XfH
.704
.Og4A

(Card 3)

made, and Ogilby's maps of Maryland, Jamaica, and Barbados are not found in Monardus. The general map of America also differs materially from that in the Dutch work.

The list of plates (p.c675.) includes "Arx Carolina" and "Virginiae pars australis" but omits "Barbados".

Also issued with imprint: ... Printed by Tho. Johnson for the author ...

(Continued on next card)

*XfH
.704
.Og4A

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. America ... 1671.
(Card 4)
Numerous errors in paging.
Wing O 164; Sabin 50089.
Large-paper issue.
Imperfect: p.399-400 and map of Barbados wanting. It is possible that this is an early state, issued without the map.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Davenport.

I. Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1681. De nieuwe en onbekende weereld.

*XH.704.P31T - 5 March 1890 ((12,615))

*XG
.356
.15

La Popelinière, Lancelot Voisin, sieur de,
1541-1608.

Les trois mondes. Par le seignevr de la Popelliniere.

A Paris, A l'Oliuier de Pierre l'Huillier, ruë S. Iaques, 1582. Auec priuilege du Roy.

28 p.l., 55, 56, 50 numb.l., 1 l. fold, map. 16.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Leaf 22 (2d count) misnumbered 2.

(Continued on next card)

*XG
.356
.15

La Popelinière, Lancelot Voisin, sieur de,
1541-1608. Les trois mondes ... 1582.
(Card 2)

Accounts of early voyages of discovery and exploration in the East Indies and the New World, by Columbus and French, English and Spanish expeditions.

Imperfect: fold. map wanting.

Ex libris (sale label, no.1994): Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow.

XH.704.P64Ab

*XfE
.712
.P65A

Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719.

Arte de navegar, em que se ensinam as regras practicas, e o modo de cartear pela carta plana, & reduzida, o modo de graduar a balestilha por via de numeros, & muitos problemas uteis à navegaçaõ; & Roteiro das viagens, e costas maritimas de Guinè, Angola, Brasil, Indias, & Ilhas occidentaes, & orientaes, agora novamente emendado, & accrescentadas muitas derrotas novas por Manoel Pimentel ...

Lisboa, Na Officina real Deslandesiana.

(See next card) MB

*XfE
.712
.P65A

Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719. Arte de navegar ... (Card 2)

M. DCCXII. Com todas as licençaas necessarias. [1712]

6 p.ℓ., 148, 159-162, [153]-173, 184-185, 176-575, [1] p. illus., 18 charts (1 fold.) 3 diagrs (1 fold.) 28.5cm. numb. fol.

Printer's device on t. p.

"Roteiro da navegaçam das Indias & Ilhas occidentaes": p.311-363.

(See next card) MB



*XfE
.712
.P65A

Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719. Arte de navegar 1712. (Card 3)

Based on a work by the author's father, Luis Serrão Pimentel, published, Lisbon, 1681, under title: Arte practica de navegar ...

Page 178 misnumbered 189.

"Erratas": p.575.

Imperfect: p.457-470 wanting; p.575-[576] mutilated.

Ex libris (signature & stamp): Cesar Ferreira.

MB

XH.704.P64Ac

*XfE
.762
.P65A

Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719.

Arte de navegar, em que se ensinão as regras praticas, e os modos de cartear, e de graduar a balestilha por via de numeros, e muitos problemas uteis á navegação, e Roteiro das viagens, e costas maritimas de Guiné, Angola, Brazil, Indias, e Ilhas occidentaes, e orientaes, novamente emendado, e accrescentadas muitas derrotas ... por Manoel Pimentel ...

Lisboa, Na officina de Minguel Manescal da Costa, impressor do Santo Officio. Anno

(See next card) MB



*XfE
.762
.P65A

Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719. Arte de navegar ... (Card 2)

M. DCC. LXII. Com todas as licenças necessarias. [1762]

6 p.ℓ., 412, 415-418, 417-603, [1] p. illus., 18 numb.charts (1 fold.) 3 diagrs. (1 fold.) 29.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

Based on a work by the author's father, Luis Serrão Pimentel, published, Lisbon, 1681, under

(See next card) MB



Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719. Arte de navegar

*XfE
.762
.P65A

1762. (Card 3)
title: Arte practica de navegar ...
Page 434 misnumbered 440.
"Erratas": p.603.
"Roteiro da navegação das Indias, e Ilhas occidentaes": p.318-373.

MB

*XH.704.P65N - 20 July 1962 - 3 v. - Acc.63-15
xXH.704.P65N c.2 - Apr 1877 - 3 v. - tr.fr. 4303.62

Pinckard, George, 1768-1835.

*XH
.704
.P65N

Notes on the West Indies: written during the expedition under the command of the late General Sir Ralph Abercromby: including observations on the island of Barbadoes, and the settlements captured by the British troops, upon the coast of Guiana; likewise remarks relating to the creoles and slaves of the western colonies, and the Indians of South America: with occasional hints, regarding the seasoning, or

(Continued on next card)

MB

Pinckard, George, 1768-1835. Notes on the West Indies ... 1806. (Card 2)
yellow fever of hot climates. By George Pinckard, M.D. ...
London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Pater-noster-row. 1806.
3 v. 21.5cm.
Another copy. 21cm.
Ex libris (signatures, v.1-2): David Hosack.

*XH
.704
.P65N
c.2

MB

*XH.704.P65Nb - 2 v. - 17 July 1967 - Acc 67-514

*XH
.704
.P65Nb

Pinckard, George, 1768-1835.

Notes on the West Indies, including observations relative to the creoles and slaves of the western colonies, and the Indians of South America; interspersed with remarks upon the seasoning or yellow fever of hot climates. Second edition, with additional letters from Martinique, Jamaica, and St. Domingo. By George Pinckard, M.D. ...

London: Published by Messrs. Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, Paternoster Row; and L. B. Seeley,

(Continued on next card) MB



*XH
.704
.P65Nb

Pinckard, George, 1768-1835. Notes on the West Indies ... (Card 2)
Fleet Street. 1816.

2 v. (v.1: xxiii, [1], 537, [1] p.; v.2: xvi, 534, [18] p.) 21cm. (8vo)

MB

XH.704.R54C--347.290--1884--tr.fr. Atlas
1030.3.1749

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.704
.R54C

Robert de Vaugondy, Didier, 1726-1786.

[Cartes de l'Amérique]

[Paris, 1749]

17 col.double maps. 19cm.

A selection of maps relating to North & South America also issued as part of Gilles Robert de Vaugondy's Atlas portatif universel, Paris, 1748[-49]--cf. Phillips, Geographic atlases, 608.

CONTENTS:--Partie du Mexique ou de la Nouvelle

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.704
.R54C

Robert de Vaugondy, Didier, 1726-1786.
[Cartes de l'Amérique ... 1749] (Card 2)
Espagne où se trouve l'audience de Guatimala.--Bayes d'Hudson et de Baffins, et terre de Labrador.--Golfe de St. Laurent, Isle et bancs de Terre Neuve.--Isle Royale.--Isle de Terre Neuve.--L'isle de la Martinique.--L'isle St. Domingue.--Les Isles antilles.--Partie orientale de la Terre Ferme où l'on trouve la Guiane.--Amérique méridionale.--Partie septentrionale du Pérou.--Partie méridionale du Pérou.--Le Chili.--Les

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.704
.R54C

Robert de Vaugondy, Didier, 1726-1786.

[Cartes de l'Amérique ... 1749] (Card 3)

terres Magellaniques.--Le Paraguay.--Terre de Sainte Croix, nommée à présent Brésil.--Partie occidentale de la Terre Ferme.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH.705.R55Ab - 28 Nov 1879-268.763-tr.fr.
H.86.81 v.2
no.1

[Robins, Benjamin] 1707-1751.

*XH
.705
.R55Ab

An address to the electors, and other free subjects of Great Britain; occasion'd by the late secession. In which is contain'd A particular account of all our negociations with Spain, and their treatment of us, for above ten years past. The second edition.

London: Printed for H. Goreham, next the Leg-Tavern in Fleet-street. 1739. ⟨Price one shilling.⟩

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

— [Robins, Benjamin] 1707-1751. An address to the electors ... 1739. (Card 2)

iv, 63 p. 21cm.

Title vignette.

Another copy. 21cm.

Imperfect: p.63 wanting.

*XH
.26
.130

I. Title.

MB

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

*SCH.704.R61C - Elizabeth fd - 1969

*SCH
.704
.R61C

Rodman, Selden, 1909-

The Caribbean; drawings by Bill Negron. [1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books [1968]

ix, 320 p. illus. 26cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. West Indies. I. Title.

MB



SCH.704.R93I--Sewall fd--Acc 76-141
SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Rutter, Owen, 1889-

SCH
.704
.R93I

If crab no walk: a traveller in the West Indies. London, Hutchinson [1933]
288p. illus. 22.5cm.
"Bibliography": p.279-82.

1. West Indies--Descr & trav. I. Title.

MB

*XH.704.S10B - 18 Aug 1880 (281.840) - r.f. 4285.58

*XH
..704
.S10B

A brief and perfect journal of the late proceedings and success of the English army in the West Indies, continued until June the 24 1655. Together with some quæres inserted and answered ... By I. S. an eye-witnesse ...
London, Printed, 1655.

16, 15-27 p. 18.5cm.
Page 6 has 40 lines of text, "passage" comprising the last line.

(Continued on next card)

A brief and perfect journal of the late proceedings ... 1655. (Card 2)

*XG
.355
.61

Wing S35.
Another copy. 18cm.
Ex libris (sale label, no.1250): Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow.

*XH.704.Sa2R - 17 Apr 1877 (214.380) - 2 v. - r.f. 4303.56

*XH
.704
.Sa2R

St. Clair, Thomas Staunton.

A residence in the West Indies and America, with a narrative of the expedition to the island of Walcheren: by Thomas Staunton St. Clair ...

London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, publisher in ordinary to His Majesty. 1834.

2 v. fronts., illus., 4 pl. 22cm.

Also issued under title: A soldier's recollections of the West Indies ...

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.704
.Sa2R

St. Clair, Thomas Staunton. A residence in the West Indies and America ... 1834.
(Card 2)

The plates comprise uncolored aquatints.

J. R. Abbey, Travel in aquatint and lithography, 679.

*SCH.704.Sm5M 1945 - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-444

*SCH
.704
.Sm5M
1945

Smith, Glanville.

Many a green isle [by] Glanville Smith. London, J. Lane [1945]

285 p. illus. 22cm.

1. West Indies--Descr. & trav. I. Title.



*SCH.704.Sm5M 1945A - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-445

*SCH
.704
.Sm5M
1945A

Smith, Glanville.

Many a green isle [by] Glanville Smith. London, Travel Book Club [1945]

285 p. illus. 22cm.

1. West Indies--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

MB

*XH.704.Sm5M - 20 June 1967 - Acc 67-437

*XH
.704
.Sm5M

Smith, Glanville.

Many a green isle, by Glanville Smith; illustrated by Everett C. McNear.

Harper & Brothers publishers, New York and London «1941»

5 p.l., 284 p. illus. 22.5cm. (8vo.)

"First edition."

Title illustration in rust.

Maps on end-papers.

(Continued on next card) MB



Smith, Glanville. Many a green isle ...

*XH
.704
.Sm5M

c1941. (Card 2)

Green cloth, gilt lettered, with black rules on spine.

Inscribed: For Mrs Horace Mann Tower of Mount Vernon with the compliments of Glanville Smith.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.704.SplH - G: B.P.Hunt - 1877 tr.fr.4292.77

*XH
.704
.SplH

Spain. Dirección de hidrografia.

Derrotero de las Islas antillas, de las costas de Tierra firme y de las del seno mexicano, formado en la Direccion de trabajos hidrográficos para inteligencia y uso de las cartas que ha publicado.

De órden superior. Madrid en la Imprenta real, año de 1810.

viii, 455p. 21cm.(4to)
Pages 423 & 426 misnumbered 323 & 226.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH .704 .SplHb 6: Mrs. J. J. Storrow - 1932 -
tr.fr. 429277R reserve

Spain. Dirección de hidrografia.

*XH
.704
.SplHb

Derrotero de las Islas antillas, de las costas de Tierra firme, y de las del seno mexicano, formado en la Direccion de trabajos hidrográficos para inteligencia y uso de las cartas que ha publicado. Segunda edicion. Corregida y aumentada con noticias muy recientes, y con un apéndice sobre las corrientes del Océano atlántico.

De orden superior. Madrid en la Imprenta nacional, año de 1820.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.704
.SplHb

Spain. Dirección de hidrografia. Derrotero de las Islas antillas ... (Card 2)

viii, [3], 591p. 21.5cm.(4to)
Page 427 misnumbered 327.
"Correcciones": p. [ix-xi]



*SCH.705.St2G - 14 Dec. 1967 - 2 v. - Acc. 67-877

*SCH
.705
.St2G

Starr, Ida May (Hill) 1859-

Gardens of the Caribbees, sketches of a cruise to the West Indies and the Spanish Main, by Ida M. H. Starr ... Boston, L. C. Page & Company [1907]

2 v. fronts., plates. 19cm. (Travel lovers' library)

Title pages in red and black.

"Third impression, June, 1907."

MB



SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

SCH.705.Sw2C

*SCQ
.969
.Sp8C

Swan, Bradford Fuller, 1907-
The Caribbean area. Amsterdam, Vangendt;New York,A.Schram, 1970.
47p. facsims.,map. 25cm. (The spread of printing. Western hemisphere)
Bibliography: p.47.

1. Printing--History--West Indies. I. Title. II. Series: The spread of printing.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.704
.St3C

XH.704.St3C--Aspinwall sale--1879--
tr.fr. 4418.18.

[Stephen, James] 1758-1832.

The crisis of the sugar colonies; or, An enquiry into the objects and probable effects of the French expedition to the West Indies; and their connection with the colonial interests of the British empire. To which are subjoined, Sketches of a plan for settling the vacant lands of Trinidada. In four letters to the Right Hon. Henry Addington ...

London: Printed for J.Hatchard,bookseller to Her Majesty,No.190,(opposite York House,)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.704
.St3C

[Stephen, James] 1758-1832. The crisis of the sugar colonies ... (Card 2)
Piccadilly. 1802.

vii,222p. 21cm.(8vo)
From the library of Col. Thomas Aspinwall.

I. Title.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS SCH.704.St6C--n.s.--1895--tr.fr.4467.125 res.

Stoddard, Charles Augustus, 1833-1920.

SCH
.704
.St6C

Cruising among the Caribbees: summer days in winter months. New York, C.Scribner's Sons, 1895.

xi,198p. front.,plates. 20.5cm.

1. Antilles, Lesser--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

MB



*XH.704.T63L - 14 Feb 1882 - tr.fr. 4284.64

*XH
.704
.T63L

Tosier, John.

A letter from Captain John Tosier, commander of His Majesties ship the Hunter at Jamaica. With a narrative of his embassy and command in that frigat to the Captain General and Governour of Havannah, to demand His Majesty of Great Britains subjects kept prisoners there ...

[London] Printed in the year 1679.

1 p.l., 5 p. 18.5cm.

Wing T1950.

MB

*XH.704.Ur1H - 10 Sept 1869 (96658) r.f. 4467.7
XH.704.Ur1H copy 2 -- 17 Apr 1877 (214.327) - r.f. 4298

Uring, Nathaniel. .53

*XH
.704
.Ur1H

A history of the voyages and travels of Capt. Nathaniel Uring. With new draughts of the bay of Honduras and the Caribbee Islands; and particularly of St. Lucia, and the harbour of Petite Carenage; into which ships may run in bad weather ... Very useful for masters of ships that use the Leeward Island trade, or Jamaica.

London: Printed by W. Wilkins, for J. Peele, at Locke's Head in Pater-noster-Row. 1726.

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.704
.UrlH

Uring, Nathaniel. A history of the voyages and travels ... 1726. (Card 2)

ix, [7], 48, 45-60, 65-384, 135, [1] p. 4 fold. maps, fold. tab. 21cm.

The author's "A relation of the late intended settlement of the islands oi St. Lucia and St. Vincent" with imprint" ... Printed for J. Peele ... 1725" with special t. p., separate paging and signatures: 135, [1] p. (2d count)

(Continued on next card)

Uring, Nathaniel. A history of the voyages and travels ... 1726. (Card 3)

*XH "Errata": p.<xvi> & <136> (2d count)
.704
.UrlH Another copy. 20.5cm.
Copy 2 Imperfect: maps and folded table wanting.
no.1 With this is bound The present state of the republic of letters. For April, 1728 ... London, 1728.

65

*XH.704.W15V - 10 June 1965 - Acc 514-519

*XH
.704
.W15V

Waller, John Augustine.

A voyage in the West Indies: containing various observations made during a residence in Barbadoes, and several of the Leeward Islands; with some notices and illustrations relative to the city of Paramarabo, in Surinam ... By John Augustine Waller, surgeon, R.N.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bride Court, Bridge Street; and to be had of all booksellers. 1820.

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.704
.W15V

Waller, John Augustine. A voyage to the West Indies ... 1820. (Card 2)

2 p.l., 88, 87-106 p. front. (map) 6 plates. 23.5cm.

Plates drawn by R. Stennett.

Also issued in the publisher's series "New voyages and travels".

At foot of each page of each signature: Voyages and travels, no.6, vol.II".

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS
*SCH.705.Am3C - Elizabeth fd - 1969

*SCH
.705
.Am3C

American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Caribbean studies: a symposium, edited by Vera Rubin. [2d ed.] Seattle, University of Washington, 1960.

viii, 124 p. map. 24cm.

At head of title: The American Ethnological Society, Verne F. Ray, editor. A contribution from the Institute of Social and Economic Research, University College of the West Indies and the Research Institute for the Study of Man.

(See next card) MB

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCH
.705
.Am3C

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Caribbean studies ... 1960. (Card 2)

"[Papers presented] at the annual meetings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science in December, 1956."

Includes bibliographies.

1. Caribbean area--Social conditions--Congresses. I. Rubin, Vera D., ed. II. American Ethnological Society, New York. III. Title.

MB

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

*SCH.705.V24A - Elizabeth fd - 1969

*SCH
.705
.V24A

Valldejuli, Carmen Aboy, 1912-

The art of Caribbean cookery; newly rev. enl. ed. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday [1963]

262 p. illus. 22cm.

1. Cookery, West Indies. I. Title.

MB



*XH.705.V53S - Hunt bequ - 1877 - tr.fr. 4304.79

*XH
.705
.V53S

Veitia Linaje, José, d. 1688.

The Spanish rule of trade to the West-Indies ... Written in Spanish by D. Joseph de Veitia Linage ... Made English by Capt. John Stevens. To which are added, Two compleat lists: one of the goods transported out of Europe to the Spanish West-Indies; the other of commodities brought from those parts into Europe.

London: Printed for Samuel Crouch, at the corner of Pope's-Head-Alley in Cornhil. 1702.

(See next card)

MB

*XH
.705
.V53S

Veitia Linaje, José, d. 1688. The Spanish rule of trade ... 1702. (Card 2)

12 p.ℓ., 367, [9] p. 19cm. (8vo)

Perhaps a re-issue of the [1700?] edition of the same publisher with title: The rule established in Sapin for the trade in the West Indies.

Page 223 misnumbered 123.

MB

*XH.705.W16C - 28 Nov 1879-268.763-tr.fr.H.86.81.1
no.7

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.705
.W16C

[Walpole, Horatio Walpole, baron] 1678-1757.
The convention vindicated from the misrepresentations of the enemies of our peace.
London: Sold by J. Roberts, in Warwick-Lane. 1739. (Price six pence.)

tr.fr. 6527.13

29 p. 21cm. (8vo)

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.27
.25

On the convention regarding trade in the West Indies signed by Great Britain and Spain at El Pardo, 14 January 1739.
Another copy. 21cm.

I. Title.



MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH.705.W16Ca - 28 Nov 1879 - 268.763 -tr.fr.
H.86.81.1 no.8

*XH
.705
.W16Ca

[Walpole, Horatio Walpole, baron] 1678-1757.

The convention vindicated from the misrepresentations of the enemies of our peace.

London: Sold by J. Roberts, in Warwick-Lane. 1739. (Price six pence)

1 p.l., 5-29 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Also issued with half-title.

On the convention regarding trade in the West Indies signed by Great Britain and Spain in El Pardo, 14 January 1739.

I. Title.

MB



XH.706.Ac7D

*XG
.409
.53

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600.

Iosephi à Costa Societatis Iesv, De natvra novi orbis libri dvo. et De promvlgatione evangelii apvd barbaros, siue, De procvranda Indorvm salute, libri sex.

Coloniae Agrippinae, in officina Birckmannica, sumptibus Arnoldi Mylij. cIↃ. IↃ. XCVI. Cum gratia & priuilegio S. Caes. Maiest. [1596]

8 p.ℓ., 581 p.
Title vignette: device of Society of Jesus.

MB

*XH.706.Ac7Hs - Hunt bequ. - 1877 - tr.fr. 4304,63

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600.

*XH
.706
.Ac7Hs

Historia natvral y moral de las Indias, en qve se tratan las cosas notables del cielo, y elementos, metales, plantas, y animales dellas: y los ritos, y ceremonias, leyes, y gouierno, y guerras de los Indios. Compuesta por el Padre Ioseph de Acosta ...

Con privilegio. Impresso en Seuilla en casa de Iuan de Leon. Año de 1590.

2 p.ℓ., 3-535, [36] p. 19.5cm. (4to)

(See next card) MB

*XH
.706
.Ac7Hs

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. Historia natvral y moral de las Indias ... 1590.
(Card 2)

Title vignette: device of Society of Jesus.
Printer's devices on p.[536] & [471]
Errata: verso of 2d prelim.leaf.

MB

XH.706.Ac7N

*XH
.87
.32

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600.

The natvrall and morall historie of the East and West Indies. Intreating of the remarkeable things of heaven, of the elements, mettalls, plants and beasts which are proper to that country: together with the manners, ceremonies, lawes, governements, and warres of the Indians. Written in Spanish by Ioseph Acosta, and translated into English by E[dward]. G[rimestone?].

London, Printed by Val: Sims for Edward Blount and William Aspley. 1604.

(See next card)

MB



Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. The na-
*XH tvrall and morall historie of the East and
.87 West Indies ... (Card 2)
.32 10 p.ℓ., 188, 187-371, 374-590 p. 18.5cm.
(4to)
Title vignettes.
Errors in paging.
"Errata": verso of 10th prelim.leaf.
*XH STC 94.
.32 Another copy. 18cm.
.24

(See next card)

MB



*XH
.32
.24

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. The natvrall and morall histoire of the East and West Indies ... 1604. (Card 3)

Imperfect: first 3 prelim.leaves (including t.p.) & p.589-590 wanting.

Ex libris (signatures): Samuel Sewall, 2 Nov. 1692; Joseph Sewall, 1729/30.

MB

XH.706.Ac7Hb

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.409
.52

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.) 1600.

Histoire natvrelle et moralle des Indes, tant orientalles qu'occidentalles: où, il est traicté des choses remarquables du ciel, des elemens, metaux, plantes & animaux qui sont propres de ce pays. Ensemble des mœurs, ceremonies, loix, gouuernemens & guerres des mesmes Indiens. Composée en castillan par Ioseph Acosta, & traduite en françois par Robert Regnault Cauxois. Dedié av Roy. Derniere edition, reueuë & corrigee de nouueau.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XG
.409
.52

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. Histoire natvrelle et moralle des Indes ... (Card 2)

A Paris, Chez Marc Orry, ruë S. Iaques au Lyon Rampant. M.D.C. [1600]

7 p.ℓ., 375 numb.ℓ., [33] p. 17.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t. p.

Errors in foliation.

MB

*XH.706.B28H - 22 June 1966 - Acc. 66-163

*XH
.706
.B28H

Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1787-1836.

Hints for naval officers cruising in the West Indies. By William P. C. Barton, M.D.

Philadelphia: E. Littell--Chestnut Street. Carter & Hendee, Boston; G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York; E. J. Coale, Baltimore; P. Thompson, Washington; C. Hall, Norfolk; E. Thayer, Charleston. 1830.

222 p. 16.5cm.
Printed tan boards.
"Errata": p.<1y>



*XH.706.B53C - 11 June 1964 - Acc. 64-180.

*XH
.706
.B53C

«Biron, Claude»

Curiositez de la nature et de l'art, aportées dans deux voyages des Indes; l'un aux Indes d'Occident en 1698. & 1699. & l'autre aux Indes d'Orient en 1701. & 1702. Avec une relation abregée de ces deux voyages.

A Paris, Chez Jean Moreau, ruë S. Jacques, à la Toison d'or, vis-à-vis S. Yves. M. D. CCIII. Avec privilege du Roy. «1703»

3 p.l., xxiij, «3», 282, «4» p. 8 pl. (1 fold.) 16.5cm.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.706.B81 I

XfH
.706
.B81 I

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.
The Indies richly planted, illustrating the natural history of the Caribbean and the plantation economy of the West Indies. An exhibition of books, maps, and prints. Opened at the annual meeting of the Associates of the John Carter Brown Library, April 28, 1967. Providence, 1967.
[12]ℓ. 28cm.
Cover title.

MB-Rev.



*XH.706.C16D - 17 Apr 1877 (214.438) - r.f. 4296.64 no.2

Canvane, Peter, 1720-1786.

*XH
.706
.C16D

A dissertation on the Oleum palmæ Christi, sive Oleum ricini; or, (as it is commonly call'd) castor oil: in which its history is illustrated, its properties and virtues explained; and its uses in bilious, calculous, and other disorders, recommended. By Peter Canvane, M.D. ...

Bath «Eng.»: Printed by C. Pope, in Stall-Street, for W. Frederick, bookseller, in the Grove. And sold in London, by P. Valliant in the Strand, and W. Johnston in Ludgate-Street.

(Continued on next card)

Canvane, Peter, 1720-1786. A dissertation
*XH on the Oleum palmæ Christi ... (Card 2)
.706 «1766?» <Price 1s. 6d.>
.C16D

1 p.l., vi, 88 p. front. 18cm.
"Errata" slip pasted on p.vi.

*XH.706.C81B - 27 Oct 1906 - tr.fr. 3902.146

*XH
.706
.C81B

Cory, Charles Barney, 1857-1921.

The birds of the West Indies. Including all species known to occur in the Bahama Islands, the Greater Antilles, the Caymans, and the Lesser Antilles, excepting the islands of Tobago and Trinidad. By Charles B. Cory ...

Estes & Lauriat, Boston, U.S.A., 1889.

2 p.l., 3-324 p. 2 maps. 25.5cm.

A list of the principal works and papers relating to West Indian ornithology, referred to in this work": p.5-14.

MB

*XH.706.C81C - 26 June 1893 - tr.fr. 3901.69

Cory, Charles Barney, 1857-1921.

*XH
.706
.C81C

Catalogue of West Indian birds, containing a list of all species known to occur in the Bahama Islands, the Greater Antilles, the Caymans, and the Lesser Antilles, excepting the islands of Tobago and Trinidad, by Charles B. Cory ...

Published by the author. Boston, U.S.A., 1892.

163 p. fold.map. 28cm.

"Ornithological publications relating to the West Indies, geographically arranged": p.21-60.

"Ornithological publications relating to the West Indies, chro nologically arranged": p.61-79.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.706.C83C

*XL
.730
.C83C

Cowell, John, fl. 1700-1730.

The curious and profitable gardener: by John Cowell ... Containing I. The most useful experiments for improving land by grain and seeds. II. Curious directions for cultivating the choicest fruits of the East and West-Indies ... III. Extraordinary remarks concerning the raising of flowers from seed. IV. Particular observations and rules for the management of dwarf fruit-trees, wall trees, espaliers, and standards ... To which is added, An exact description of the

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL
.730
.C83C

Cowell, John, fl. 1700-1730. ... The curious and profitable gardener ... (Card 2) great American aloe ... together with the culture of that, and many other rare exotic plants; with an account of the most beautiful kinds of torch-thistle, and their flowers, &c. Also the history of the Glastenbury-thorn, and the peculiar qualifications of that wonderful plant ...
London: Printed for Weaver Bickerton, in Devereux-Court, near the Middle-Temple; and Richard Montagu, at the Post-Office, the corner of

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XL
.730
.C83C

Cowell, John, fl. 1700-1730. The curious and profitable gardener .... (Card 3)
Great Queen-Street, near Drury Lane. M.DCC.XXX
[1730]

iv,[4],88,81-126,1 l.,67 p. col. front., fold.col.plate. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Nissen, 418.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate, signature): Elizabeth Lloyd.

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.706.H18P--

*XL
.825
.H18P

Hamilton, William, d. 1856.

Prodromus plantarum Indiæ occidentalis hucusque cognitarum, tam in oris Americæ meridionalis, quam in insulis antillicis sponte crescentium, aut ibi diuturne hospitantium; nova genera et species hactenus ignotas complectens. Digessit Gulielmus Hamilton ...

Londini: apud Treuttel et Würtz,Treuttel Jun.et Richter,Soho Square.Parisiis et Argentorati: apud Treuttel et Würtz. 1825.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL
.825
.H18P

Hamilton, William, d. 1856. Prodromus plantarum Indiae occidentalis ... 1825. (Card 2)
xvi,67,[1]p. fold.col.front. 19cm.
Pritzel 3745.

*XH.706.H43N

*XfH
.706
.H43N

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

Novvs orbis, sive Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis, auctore Antonio de Herrera ... Metaphraste C. Barlæo. Accesserunt & aliorum Indiæ Occidentalis descriptiones, & navigationis nuperæ australis Jacobi le Maire ... uti & navigationum omnium per Fretum Magellicanum succincta narratio.

Amstelodami, apud Michaelem Colinivm bibliopolam, ad insigne Libri Domestici. Anno M. D. C. XXII. Cum privilegio. [1622]

(Continued on next card) MB

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.
Novvs orbis ... 1622. (Card 2)
4 p.l., 44 (i.e., 45), [3], 46-81 (i.e., 82), [1], 5, 5-9, 11 numb.l. illus., 17 double maps. 37.5cm.
Title vignette.
Nos.21, 40 (pt.1) & 81 (pt.2) repeated in numbering.
Added engraved t. p., with woodcut border, has title: Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis ...
"Errata aliquot": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.
Another copy. 38. 5cm.
(Continued on next card)

xXfB
.622
.H43N.
MB



Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.
Novvus orbis ... 1622. (Card 3)
In this copy the maps are folded.
Ex libris (signature): Theodore Parker.

*XfG
.281
.51
v.15

Another copy. 36.5cm.
CONTENTS.--I. Antonij de Herrera. Indiæ Occidentalis descriptio.--II. Historia navigationis australis ductu & moderamine Iacobi le Maire institutæ.--III. Descriptio omnium quotquot in hunc usque diem per Fretum Magellanicum institutæ sunt navigationum--IV. Itinerarium Indiæ.

(Continued on next card) MB

*XfH
.706
.H43N

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.
Novvus Orbis ... 1622. (Card 4)
CONTENTS--Continued.
Occidentalis auctore Petro de Cevallos, presbytero, ex Hispanico latinitate donatum.--V. Descriptio Americae excerpta ex tabulis geographicis P. Bertij.

MB

*XH.706.H87A - 7 Jan 1868 (83.287)

*XH
.97
.183

Hughes, William, fl. 1665-1683.

The American physitian; or, A treatise of the roots, plants, trees, shrubs, fruit, herbs, &c. growing in the English plantations in America. Describing the place, time, names, kindes, temperature, vertues and uses of them, either for diet, physick, &c. Whereunto is added A discourse of the cacao-nut-tree, and the use of its fruit; with all the ways of making of chocolate. The like never extant before. By W. Hughes.

London, Printed by J. C. for William Crook,

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.97
.183

Hughes, William, fl. 1665-1683. The American physitian ... (Card 2)
at the Green Dragon without Temple-Bar, 1672.

12 p.l., 159 p. 14cm.

Letter of commendation signed "Edw. D'oyley": 12th prelim. leaf.

Pritzel 4320; Wing H3332.

The gift of Dr. J. & B. J. Jeffries, 7 Jan. 1868.

(28512)

*XH.706.J16Eb - n.d. - no source - r.f. 3859.16

*XH
.706
.J16Eb

Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-1817.

Nicolai Josephi Jacqvin Envmeratio systematica plantarum, qvas in insulis caribaeis vicinaque americes continente detexit nouas, aut iam cognitas emendauit.

Ad exemplar Lugduni Batavorum, apud Theodorum Haak, MDCCLXI excvsvm Norimbergae Stanno Christiani de Lavnoy recvsvm anno MDCCLXII. [1762]

2 p.l., 41 p. 19.5cm.
Title vignette.
Pritzel 4361.

MB



*XH.706.J16S - 17 Apr 1877 (214,388) - r.f. 4303.60

*XH
.706
.J16S

Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-1817.

Nic. Josephi Jacquin Selectarum stirpium americanarum historia in qua ad Linnaeanum systema determinatae descriptaeque sistuntur plantae illae, quas in insulas Martinica, Iamaica, Domingo, aliisque, et in vicina continentis parte observavit rariores. Cum approbatione auctoris ad exemplar maioris operis, Vindobonae editi, recusum.

Manhemii, in Bibliopolio novo aul & acad.
MDCCLXXXVIII. c1788.

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.706
.J16S

Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-1817. ... Selectarum stirpium americanarum historia ... c1788. (Card 2)

xiv p., 1 l., 263 p. 21cm.
First published, 1763, at Vienna, with plates.
Pritzel 4362 (note)

XH.706.J16S2
RARE BOOK DEPT.

XpfL
.780
.J16S

Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-1817.

Nicolai Josephi Jacquin Selectarum stirpium americanarum historia in qua ad Linnæanum systema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur plantæ illæ, quas in insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo, aliisque, et in vicinæ continentis parte, observavit rariores; adjectis iconibus ad autoris archetypa pictis.

[Vienna, 1780?]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XpfL
.780
.J16S

Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-1817. Nicolai Josephi Jacquin ... [1780?]
(Card 2)

2p.ℓ.,137,[5]p. 264col.plates(part.fold.) 48.5cm.(fol.)

Manuscript title within floral design in colors.

Text in double columns.

Plates and title design drawn and colored by Ferdinand L. Bauer.

Pritzel 4363; Nissen 980.

Imperfect: manuscript half-title (found in LC copy) wanting (?); p.137 and [142] wanting.



XH.706.J16S3

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XfH
.706
.J16S3

Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-1817.

Nicolai Josephi Jacquin Selectarum stirpium americanarum historia, in qua ad linnæanum systema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur plantæ illæ, quas in insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo, aliisque, et in vicinæ continentis parte, observavit rariores; adjectis iconibus in solo natali delineatis.

Vindobonæ, ex officina Krausiana. MDCCLXIII. [1763]

5p.ℓ.,vii,[5],284,[14]p. front.,183[i.e.184] plates(part fold.) 35cm.(folio)

Numeral 37 repeated in numbering of plates.

Nissen 979; Pritzel 4362.

MB-Rev.



*SCH.706.M13Y - 28 July 1967 - Acc 67-550

*SCH
.706
.M13Y

McCulloch, William Edward, 1896-
Your health in the Caribbean, by W. E. Mc-culloch ... Kingston, Jamaica, Pioneer Press [1955]
149 p. fold.table. 18cm.

1. Tropics--Diseases and hygiene. I. Title.

MB



*XH.706.M74D2 - Apr 1877 - bequ B P Hunt - tr.fr. 4307.80

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XL .576 .L49R no.3

Monardes, Nicolas, 1493-1578.

De simplicibvs medicamentis ex Occidentali India delatis, qvorvm in medicina vsvs est. Auctore D. Nicolao Monardis ... interprete Carolo Clvsio Atrebate.

Antverpiæ, ex officina Christophori Plantini, architypographia Regij. M. D. LXIIII. [1574]

88, [7] p. illus. 17cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t. p.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.706
.M74D2

Monardes, Nicolas, 1493-1578. De simplicibvs medicamentis ... 1574. (Card 2)

Pritzel 6366 (note); Hunt bot. cat., 118; Guerra, Monardes, 14.

Another copy. 16.5cm.

Ex libris (inscription): Coll. Paris. Sotis Jesu.

MB

*XH.706.M74D - 24 Jan 1968 - Acc 68-17

*XH
.706
.M74D

Monardes, Nicolas, 1493-1578.

Delle cose che vengono portate dall'Indie occidentali pertinenti all'uso della medicina. Raccolte, & trattate dal dottor Nicolò Monardes ... Nouamente recata dalla spagnola nella nostra lingua italiana ...

In Venetia, Preso di Giordano Ziletti. 1575.

2 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 8 p.l., 140 p.; pt.2: 4 p.l., 159, [16] p.) illus. 16.5cm.

(Continued on next card) MB

*XH
.706
.M74D

Monardes, Nicolas, 1493-1578. Delle cose che vengono portate dall'Indie occidentali ... 1575. (Card 2)

Printer's device on t. p.

"Errori d'ammendare cosi nella prima, come nella seconda parte ... ": pt.2, p.[176]

"Libro che tratta della neve": pt.2, p.123-159.

Guerra, Monardes, 16; Hunt bot. cat., 122.

In this copy, the text of the 2 parts has been transposed in binding.

MB

*XH.706.M85T - g. B.P. Hunt - 1877 - r.f. 4302.772
*XH.706.M85T c.2 - gift: Drs. Jeffries - 1868 - tr.fr. 5797.9

Moseley, Benjamin, 1742-1819.

*XH .706 .M85T

A treatise on tropical diseases; and on the climate of the West-Indies. By Benjamin Moseley, M.D. ...

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. M DCC LXXXVII. [1787]

2 p.l., xix, 544 p. 21cm. (8vo)

*XH .706 .M85T

Page 332 misnumbered 232.

Another copy. 22cm.

"Errata" slip mounted on p.544.

c.2

The gift of Drs. J. and B.J. Jeffries.

MB

Revised



XH.706.M85Tb--Sewall fd--Acc.72-75

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.706
.M85Tb

Moseley, Benjamin, 1742-1819.

A treatise on tropical diseases; on military operations; and on the climate of the West-Indies. By Benjamin Moseley ... Second edition, with considerable additions.

London: Printed for T.Cadell,in the Strand. MDCCLXXXIX. [1789]

2p.ℓ.,xv,[1],556p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

In this copy the sheet containing p.547-556 is incorrectly folded & bound, and a leaf probably intended as the half-title is bound follow- p.546.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH.706.M85Td - gift: Dr W Channing - 1856 - tr.fr. 3797.12

*XH
.706
.M85Td

Moseley, Benjamin, 1742-1819.

A treatise on tropical diseases; on military operations; and on the climate of the West-Indies. By Benjamin Moseley ... Fourth edition, with considerable additions.

London: Printed by Nichols and Son, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-Street, for T. Cadell and W. Davies, in the Strand. 1803.

xvi, 670 p. 22cm. (8vo)

"On the influence of the moon" on health:

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH .706 .M85Td

Moseley, Benjamin, 1742-1819. A treatise on tropical diseases ... 1803. (Card 2)

p.[569]-648.

Imperfect: p.[iii]-iv mutilated.

The gift of Dr. Walter Channing.

MB

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCH.706.Ob2C - Elizabeth fd - 1969

*SCH
.706
.Ob2C

Ober, Frederick Albion, 1849-1913.
Camps in the Caribbees: the adventures of a naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1880.
xviii, 366 p. illus. 22cm.

1. Antilles, Lesser--Description and travel.
2. Birds--Antilles, Lesser. I. Title.

MB



*XH.706.P73D - 27 Nov 1891 (36183) - r.f. 7840.6

*XfL
.693
.P73D

Plumier, Charles, 1646-1704.

Description des plantes de l'Amerique. Avec leurs figures. Par le R. P. Charles Plumier, religieux minime.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DC. XCIII. ⁅1693⁆

4 p.l., 94, ⁅8⁆ p., 1 l. cviii plates. 44cm.

Title vignette (royal arms) engraved.

Colophon: A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. Par les soins de Jean Anisson, directeur de ladite

(Continued on next card)

*XfL
.693
.P73D

Plumier, Charles, 1646-1704. Description des plantes de l'Amerique ... ⌐1693⌐ (Card 2)
imprimerie. M. DC. XCIII.

An earlier state has imprint misdated "M.DC. CXIII."

"Auteurs citez": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.

Pages 45-46 & 65-66 are cancel leaves.

Plates drawn by author; plate xcic signed also "I. Lud. Rollet" as engraver.

The plants described are West Indian.

Pritzel 7243; Nissen 1544; Hunt bot. cat., 389 (note)

*XH.706.P73N - 12 Oct 1863 (61126) - r.f. 5844.4 no.1

*XL
.703
.P73N
no.1

Plumier, Charles, 1646-1704.

Nova plantarum americanarum genera, authore P. Carolo Plumier Ordinis Minimorum in provincia Franciæ, & apud Insulas americana botanico regio.

Parisiis, apud Joannem Boudot, Regis & Regiæ scientiarum academiæ typographum, via Jacobæa, ad Solem aureum. M. DCCIII. Cum privilegio Regis. ⟨1703⟩

4 p.l., 52, ⟨4⟩, 21, ⟨1⟩ p. 40 plates. 26cm.

(Continued on next card)

Plumier, Charles, 1646-1704. Nova plantarum
*XL americanum genera ... c1703. (Card 2)
.703
.P73N Printer's device on t. p.
no.1 The 3d prelim. leaf is a cancel.
"Errata" & "Addenda": p.c22. (2d count)
Plates signed, in part: P. Giffart
Pritzel 7214; Nissen 1546; Hunt bot. cat., 407.

*XH.706.R58H - 8 Dec 1855 - tr.fr. 2313.4

[Rochefort, Charles de] b. 1605.

*XH
.706
.R58H

Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles antilles de l'Amerique. Enrichie de plusieurs belles figures des raretez les plus considerables qui y sont d'écrites. Avec vn vocabulaire caraibe.

A Roterdam, Chez Arnould Leers, M. DC. LVIII. Avec privilege. [1658]

8 p.l., 527, [12] p. engr. illus. 23cm. (4to)

Added t. p., engraved.

Title vignette.

Authorship also ascribed to Louis de Poincy.

(See next card) MB

*XH
.706
.R58H

[Rochefort, Charles de] b. 1605. Histoire naturelle ... des Iles antilles ... 1658. (Card 2)

In this issue, without portrait of Jacques Ampoux, the dedicatee, the dedicatory issue is unsigned, and the "Preface", incorporating the "Avertissement" found in other issues, occupies [8] p.--cf. Sabin 72314.

"Vocabulaire caraïbe", perhaps by R. Breton: p.515-527.

Pages 223, 352, 354 & 368 misnumbered 232, 351, 454 & 468.

MB

I. Title.



*XH.706.R58Ha - 27 June 1968 - Acc 68-783

[Rochefort, Charles de] b. 1605.

*XH
.706
.R58Ha

Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles antilles de l'Amerique. Enrichie de plusieurs belles figures des raretez les plus considerables qui y sont d'écrites. Avec vn vocabulaire caraïbe.

A Roterdam, Chez Arnould Leers. M. DC. LVII. [1658]

8 p.ℓ., 527, [12] p. engr.illus., port. 23cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB

*XH
.706
.R58Ha

[Rochefort, Charles de] b. 1605. Histoire naturelle ... des Iles antilles ... 1658.
(Card 2)

Authorship also attributed to Louis de Poincy.

Title vignette.

Added t. p., engraved.

In this issue, the dedicatory epistle is signed "L. D. P.". The "Avertissement au lecteur" here appears as a separate unit.

"Vocabulaire caraïbe", perhaps by R. Breton: p.515-527.

(See next card) MB



*XH
.706
.R58Ha

[Rochefort, Charles de] b. 1605. Histoire naturelle ... des Iles antilles ... 1658.
(Card 3)
p.515-527.
Pages 223, 352, 354 & 368 misnumbered 232, 351, 454 & 468.

MB

*XH.706.R58Hb - 17 Apr 1877 (214.473) - r.f. 4292.76

*XH
.706
.R58Hb

«Rochefort, Charles de» b. 1605.

Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles antilles de l'Amerique. Enrichie d'un grand nombre de belles figures en taille douce, des places & des raretez les plus considerables, qui y sont décrites. Avec un vocabulaire caraïbe. Seconde edition. Reveuë & augmentée de plusieurs descriptions & de quelques éclaircissemens, qu'on desiroit en la precedente.

A Roterdam, Chez Arnout Leers, M. DC. LXV.

«1665»

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.706
.R58Hb

«Rochefort, Charles de» b. 1605. Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles antilles ... 1665. (Card 2)

18 p.l., 583, «13» p. illus., 3 fold. pl. 23cm.

Half-title, engraved.

Printer's device on t. p.

Dedicatory epistle signed: De Rochefort.

"Chapitre huitiéme. Digression contenant un abregé de l'histoire naturelle & morale du païs des Apalchites": p.373-434.

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.706
.R58Hb

cRochefort, Charles de, b. 1605. Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles antilles ... 1665. (Card 3)

"Vocabulaire caraïbe cpar R. Bretonc: p. 571-583.

Hunt bot. cat., 302.

*XH.706.R58Hd - 12 Nov 1895 - r.f. 2313.25

*XH
.706
.R58Hd

«Rochefort, Charles de» b. 1605.

Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles antilles de l'Amerique, enrichie d'un grand nombre de belles figures en taille douce ... Avec un vocabulaire caraïbe. Derniere edition. Reveuë & augmentée par l'autheur d'un recit de l'estat present des celebres colonies de la Virginie, de Marie-land, de la Caroline, du nouveau duché d'York, de Penn-sylvania, & de la nouvelle Angleterre, situées dans l'Amerique septentrionale, & qui relevent de la couronne du Roy de la

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.706
.R58Hd

«Rochefort, Charles de» b. 1605. Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles antilles ...
(Card 2)

grand' Bretagne ...

A Rotterdam, Chez Reinier Leers, M. DC. LXXXI.
«1681»

18 p.l., 583, «13», 43 p. illus., 3 fold. pl.
23.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Added t. p., engraved.

(Continued on next card)



cRochefort, Charles de, b. 1605. Histoire na-
*XH turelle et morale des Iles antilles ...
.706 1681. (Card 3)
.R58Hd Sheets of the 1665 edition, here re-issued with first gathering, including t. p., reset, the addition of an imprint to the engraved added t. p., and of supplementary material (43 p.) at end.

Dedicatory epistle signed: De Rochefort.

"Chapitre huitiéme. Digression contenant un abregé de l'histoire naturelle & morale du païs

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.706
.R58Hd

«Rochefort, Charles de« b. 1605. Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles antilles ... 1681. (Card 4)

des Apalachites": p.373-434.

"Vocabulaire caraïbe «par R. Breton": p.571-583.

"Recit de l'estat des celebres colonies de la Virginie, de Marie-land, de la Caroline, du nouveau duché d'York, de Penn-sylvania, & de la nouvelle Angleterre ... " with special t. p., separate paging and signatures: 43 p. at end.

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.706
.R58Hd

«Rochefort, Charles de» b. 1605. Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles antilles ... 1681. (Card 5)

Ex libris (signature and copious annotations): Thomas Gray.

Inserted is an A.N.S., from James T. Fields, dated Boston, 13 July, 1860, to Thomas Gaffield, regarding the purchase of this copy.

*XH.706.R58H2 - Apr 1877 - tr.fr. 4290a.58

*XfH
.706
.R58H2

«Rochefort, Charles de» b. 1605.

The history of the Caribby-Islands, viz. Barbados, St Christophers, St Vincents, Martinico, Dominico, Barbouthos, Monserrat, Mevis, Antego, &c. in al xxviii. In two books. The first containing the natural; the second, the moral history of those islands ... With a Caribbian-vocabulary. Rendred into English by John Davies of Kidwelly.

London, Printed by J. M. for Thomas Dring and John Starkey, and are to be sold at their

(Continued on next card) MB

*XfH
.706
.R58H2

«Rochefort, Charles de» b. 1605. The history of the Caribby-Islands ... (Card 2)

shops, at the George in Fleet-street neer Clifford's-Inn, and at the Mitre between Middle Temple-Gate and Temple-Bar. 1666.

4 p.l., 351, «15» p. 9 pl. 28.5cm.

A translation of the anonymous French, 1658, edition.

The Carib vocabulary is perhaps by Raymond Breton.

(Continued on next card) MB

*XfH
.706
.R58H2

«Rochefort, Charles de» b. 1605. The history of the Caribby-Islands ... 1666. (Card 3)

"By way of digression ... an account of the Apalachites, the nature of their country, their manners, and their ancient and modern religion": p.228-249.

"A Caribbian vocabulary": p.«353-362»

Pages 2 & 330 misnumbered 3 & 332.

Wing R1740.

Imperfect: 3 plates to face p.78, 81 & 99 wanting.

(Continued on next card) MB

*XfG
.383
.28

«Rochefort, Charles de» b. 1605. The history of the Caribby-Islands ... 1666. (Card 4)

Another copy. 28.5cm.

Imperfect: p.«363-367» & plate to face p.69 wanting.

I. Title.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH.706.R58H3 - Elizabeth fd - Acc 69-250.

*XH
.706
.R58H3

Rochefort, Charles de, b.1605.

Historische Beschreibung der Antillen Inseln in America gelegen in sich begreiffend deroselben Gelegenheit ... von dem Herrn de Rochefort, zum zweyten mahl in französischer Sprach an den Tag gegeben/ nunmehr aber in die Teutsche übersetztet.

Franckfurt/ In Verlegung Wilhelm Serlins/ Buchdruckers und Buchhandlers. 1668.

11p.ℓ.,430,[11]p. 45pl. 14cm.(12mo)

Added t.p.,engraved.

Pages 103 & 424 misnumbered 10 & 224.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.
XH.706.Sw2L
*XL
.811
.Sw2L

Swartz, Olof, 1760-1818.

Lichenes americani quos partim in flora Indiae Occidentalis descripsit, partim e regionibus diversis Americae obtinuit d. O. Swartz ... Iconibusque coloratis illustravit J. Sturm. Fasc. Imus.

Norimbergae, apud Jacob Sturm. 1811.

2p.ℓ.,25p.,1ℓ. xviii col.pl. 21.5cm.(8vo)

No more published.

Pritzel 9069; Nissen 1919.



MB



*XH.706.Sw2 O -- 7 Dec 1872 (134.792) - r.f. 3849.55

*XL
.781
.Sw2 O

Swartz, Olof, 1760-1878.

Observationes botanicae quibus plantae Indiae Occidentalis aliaeque systematis vegetabilium ed. xiv illustrantur earumque characteres passin emendatur ... auctore Olavo Swartz ...

Erlangae, sumtu Jo. Jacobi Palmii, CIↃ IↃ CC LXXXXI. «1791»

4 p.l., 424 p. xi fold. pl. 20cm.

Plates engraved by Volckart after drawings by author.

(Continued on next card)

Swartz, Olof, 1760-1818. Observationes botanicae ... 1791. (Card 2)

*XL
.781
.Sw2 O

Another issue includes also in imprint "venditur etiam Londini apud Benj. White & Filium".

Erratum: p.424.

Pritzel 9063 (issues not differentiated); Nissen 1918 (issues not differentiated)

*XH.706.Sw2 Oa - 17 Apr 1877 (214.389) - r.f. 4304.59

*XH
.706
.Sw2 Oa

Swartz, Olaf, 1760-1818.

Observationes botanicae quibus plantae Indiae Occidentalis aliaeque systematis vegetabilium ed. xiv illustrantur earumque characteres passim emendatur ... auctore Olavo Swartz ...

Erlangae, sumtu Jo. Jacobi Palmii CIↃ IↃ CC LXXXXI; venditur etiam Londini apud Benj. White & Filium. «1791»

4 p.l., 424 p. xi fold.pl. 20cm.

Plates engraved by Volckart after drawings by author.

(Continued on next card)

Revised

Swartz, Olof, 1760-1818. Observationes botani-
*XH cae ... 1791. (Card 2)
.706
.Sw 20a Another issue lacks reference to Benjamin White in imprint.

Erratum: p.424.

Pritzel 9063 (issues not differentiated); Nissen 1918 (issues not differentiated)

*XH.706.T21T - 17 Apr 1877 (214.438) - r.f. 4296.64 no.3

*XH
.706
.T21T

Taylor, Adam, fl. 1769.

A treatise on the Ananas or pine-apple, containing plain and easy directions for raising this most excellent fruit without fire, and in much higher perfection than from the stove ... To which are added, full directions for raising melons. By Adam Taylor gardener near Devizes.

Devizes «Eng.»: Printed by T. Burrough, for the author, and sold by Mess. Robinson and Roberts «etc.» ... and the author. M DCCLXIX. «1769»

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.706
.T21T

Taylor, Adam, fl. 1769. A treatise on the ananas ... 1769. (Card 2)

1 p.l., vi, 62 p. col. fold. front., col. fold. plan. 18cm.

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

*XH.706.T25P no.1 - 3 Oct 1879 - tr.fr. 5797.75 no.1

*XH
.706
.T25P
no.1

Tennent, John, fl. 1734-1748.

Physical enquiries: discovering the mode of translation in the constitutions of northern inhabitants, on going to, and for some time after arriving in southern climates: an error of the College of Physicians in recommending vinegar to his Majesty's fleet in the West-Indies, to prevent the epidemic fever there ... By John Tennent, M.D. ...

London: Printed by T. Gardner, near Temple Bar, and sold by Andrew Millar, bookseller, op-

(Continued on next card) MB

*XH
.706
.T25P
no.1

Tennent, John, fl. 1734-1748. Physical enquiries ... (Card 2)
posite St. Clement's Church in the Strand, and John Millan, near Wills's Coffee House, Charing Cross. M DCC XLII. c1742.

5 p.l., 69 p. 20cm.
Page 64 misnumbered 4.
With this is bound his Physical disquisitions ... London, 1745.

MB

XH.706.T25P no.2--3 Oct. 1879--tr. fr. 5797.57

R-B
XH
.706
.T25P
no.2

Tennent, John, fl.1734-1748.
Physical disquisitions: : demonstrating the real causes of the blood's morbid rarefaction and stagnation... / By John Tennent... London: : Printed for W. Payne, at Horace's Head in the Strand: And sold by The Booksellers in Town and Country., 1745.
[2], vi, [2], 22, 25-120 p., [1] leaf of plate (fold.) : front. (engraving) ; 20 cm. (8vo.).
Frontispiece engraved by T. Jefferys.
Signature: A3 B-Q4.
Pages 23 and 24 omitted in
(cont. next card)

MRG88-534017

20205



R-B
XH
.706
.T25P
no.2

Tennent, John, fl.1734-1748. Physical disquisitions: :

(card 2)

pagination; p. 15 numbered 1.

Advocates use of ''Senecka rattle-snake root.'' i.e. Polygala senega, for therapy.

Although in this copy the text ends on p. 120 in mid-sentence, this is also true of the New York Academy of Medicine copy. It is possible that the text intended to follow p. 120 was never printed.

I.T.

RG88-534017 r

MRG88-534017

20206



*XH.706.T66T - 7 Jan 1868 - tr.fr. RA815.T74

[Towne, Richard]

*XH
.706
.T66T

A treatise of the diseases most frequent in the West-Indies, and herein more particularly of those which occur in Barbadoes ...

London, Printed for John Clarke at the Bible under the Royal Exchange, Cornhil. M,DCC.XXVI. [1726]

6 p.l., 192 p. 20cm. (8vo)

Dedication signed: Richard Towne.

Title vignette.

The gift of Doctors J. & J. B. Jeffries.

I. Title.

MB

*SCH.706.Ur1S - n. d. - 9 v. - tr.fr. 3853.118

*SCH
.706
.Ur1S

Urban, Ignaz, 1848-1931, ed.

Symbolae antillanae, seu Fundamenta Florae Indiae occidentalis, edidit Ignatius Urban ... Berolini, Fratres Borntraeger, 1898-1900[-1923-28] Parisiis, Paul Klincksieck, Londini, Williams & Norgate.

9 v. front., v.4 (port.) 25.5cm.

"Bibliographia Indiae occidentalis botanica": v.1, p.3-195; v.2, p.1-7; v.3, p.1-13; v.5, p.1-16.

1. Botany--West Indies. I. Title. MB



XH.706.V23T--Sewall fd--Acc.72-66

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.706
.V23T

Valentin, Louis, 1758-1829.

Traité de la fièvre jaune d'Amérique; ouvrage dans lequel on recherche son origine, ses causes, tant sur terre que sur les vaisseaux, et l'analogie qu'elle présente avec d'autres maladies ... Par Louis Valentin ... ex-premier médecin des armées de Saint-Domingue, et en chef des hôpitaux français en Virginie ...

A Paris, Chez Méquignon l'aîné,libraire,rue de l'Ecole de Médecine,n°.3,vis-à-vis la rue Haute-Feuille. An XI.--M. DCC C. III. [1803]

2p.ℓ.,247p. 19.5 (8vo)

MB

*SCH.707.A1OC - 28 July 1967 - Acc 67-547

Caribbean anthology of short stories ...

*SCH
.707
.A1OC

Kingston, Jamaica, Pioneer Press [1953]

146 p. 18.5cm.

1. Short stories, West Indian.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.707.B47Id

*XH
.99C
.525

[Bickerstaffe, Isaac] d.1812?, supposed author.
The life and adventures of Ambrose Gwinett. Apprentice to an attorney at law. Who for a murder which he never committed, was tried, condemned, executed, and hung in chains, in old England; yet lived many years afterwards, and in his travels found the man in the West-Indies actually alive; for the supposed murder of whom he had been really executed. Demonstratively proving, that condemnations upon circumstantial evidence are injurious to innocence ...

Also available in micro-text.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.99C
.525

[Bickerstaffe, Isaac] d.1812?, supposed author.
The life and adventures of Ambrose Gwinett ... (Card 2)
Boston: Printed and sold by J. White, near Charles river Bridge.---1800.

24 p. 19cm. (8vo)
Evans 37561.

I. Gwinett, Ambrose. II. Title.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XG
.355
.101
no.1

XH.707.B75D no.1

Breton, Raymond, 1609-1679.

Dictionaire caraibe-francois, meslé de quantité de remarques historiques pour l'esclaircissement de la langue. Composé par le R.P. Raymond Breton ...

A Avxerre. Par Gilles Bovqvet,imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. M.D.C.LXV. [1665]

8p.ℓ.,480p. 17cm.(8vo)
Numerous errors in paging.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XG .355 .101 no.2

XH.707.B75D no. 2

Breton, Raymond, 1609-1679.

Dictionaire francois-caraibe, composé par le R.P. Raymond Breton ...

A Avxerre. Par Gilles Bovqvet,imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. M.D.C.LXVI. [1666]

415p. 17cm.

Page 201 misnumbered 120.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS
*SCH.707.C31C - Elizabeth fd - 1969

Cave, Hugh Barnett, 1910-

*SCH
.707
.C31C

The cross on the drum. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday [1959]
286 p. 22cm.

I. Title.

MB



*XH.707.D91C - 23 Oct 1942 - Acc 63-817

*XH
.707
.D91C

Dunbar, Robert Nugent, d. 1866.

The cruise; or A prospect of the West Indian archipelago: a tropical sketch, with notes historical and illustrative, by Robert Nugent Dunbar ...

London: James Cochrane and Co., 11, Waterloo Place. 1835.

xii, 95 p. 18cm.

Verse.

Green pebbled cloth, printed blue label on spine.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

*SCH.707.F76T - 1969 - City fds

Forester, Cecil Scott, 1899-
*SCH To the Indies [1st ed.] Boston, Little,
.707 Brown, 1940.
.F76T 298 p. map (on lining paper) 22cm.

1. Colombo, Cristoforo--Fiction. I. Title.

MB

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

SCH.707.H72N--Elizabeth fd--Acc 68-434

*SCH
.707
.H72N

Hollo, Anselm, comp.
Negro verse. London, Vista Books, 1964.
48p. 19cm. (The Pocket poets)

I. Title. II. Series: The Pocket poets.

MB

*XH.707.L77L - 16 Nov 1962 - Acc 62-105

*XH
.707
.L77L

<Lloyd, David> 1597-1663.

The legend of Captaine Jones. Relating his adventure to sea ... His furious battell ... against the army of eleven kings ... His relieving Kemper Castle. His strange and admirable sea-fight with six huge gallies of Spain ... His taking prisoner, and hard usage. Lastly, his setting at liberty by the Kings command, and returne for England.

London, Printed for Richard Marriot, and are to be sold at his shop in S. Dunstan's Church

(Continued on next card) MB

*XH
.707
.L77L

«Lloyd, David» 1597-1663. The legend of Captaine Jones ... (Card 2)
yard, Fleet-street, 1656.

2 pts. in 1 v. (12 p.l., 71, «1» p.) double front. 14.5cm.
Paged continuously.
Verse.
Wing L2631.

I. Title.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.707.M63M

XJ
.890
.M63M

Milne-Home, Mary Pamela (Ellis), fl.1890.

Mama's black nurse stories. West Indian folk-lore. By Mary Pamela Milne-Home. With six full-page illustrations.

Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and Sons, MDCCCXC [1890]

xp.,1ℓ.,121p. front.,5plates. 17.5cm.

Contents include tales reprinted from Sir G. W. Dascent's Popular tales from the Norse.

p. viii.

Terre-verte linen; stamped in gilt & colors; black end papers.



MB

XH.707.M76P

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XfK
.180
.11

Montgomery, James, 1771-1854.

Poems on the abolition of the slave trade; written by James Montgomery, James Grahame, and E. Benger. Embellished with engravings from pictures painted by R. Smirke ...

London: Printed for R. Bowyer, the proprietor, N° 80, Pall Mall, by T. Bensley, Bolt Court, Fleet Street. 1809.

9 p.ℓ., ii p., 1ℓ., 141 p. 12 pl. (incl. ports.) 32.5cm. (4to)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfK
.180
.11

Montgomery, James, 1771-1854. Poems on the abolition of the slave trade ... 1809.
(Card 2)

Added t.p., with vignette, engraved.

Plates largely engraved by W. Worthington, the portraits dated 1 Jan. 1810.

Ordinary paper issue, the inner margins measuring 4cm.

CONTENTS.--The West Indies, a poem, by James Montgomery.--Africa delivered, a poem, by James Grahame.--A poem, occasioned by the abolition of the slave trade, by E. Benger.

MB

XH.707.M76Pa
RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XfG
.3830
.4

Montgomery, James, 1771-1854.

Poems on the abolition of the slave trade; written by James Montgomery, James Grahame, and E. Benger. Embellished with engravings from pictures painted by R. Smirke ...

London: Printed for R. Bowyer, the proprietor, N° 80, Pall Mall, by T. Bensley, Bolt Court, Fleet Street. 1809.

9 p.ℓ., ii p., 1ℓ., 141 p. 12 pl. (incl. ports.) 36cm. (4to)

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfG
.3830
.4

Montgomery, James, 1771-1854. Poems on the abolition of the slave trade ... 1809. (Card 2)

Added t.p., with vignette, engraved.

Plates largely engraved by W. Worthington, the portraits dated 1 Jan. 1810.

Large-paper issue, the inner margins measuring 7cm.

In this copy, inserted preceding the added t.p., is a leaf of instructions to the binder.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfG
.3830
.4

Montgomery, James, 1771-1854. Poems on the abolition of the slave trade ... 1809.
(Card 3)

CONTENTS.--The West Indies, a poem, by James Montgomery.--Africa delivered, a poem, by James Grahame.--A poem, occasioned by the abolition of the slave trade, by E. Benger.

MB

*XH.707.M81D - 20 Nov 1891 - (28617) - tr.fr. T.99.45

*XH
.707
.M81D

Moreau de Saint Méry, Médéric Louis Élie, 1750-1819.

De la danse. Par Moreau de Saint-Méry, Conseiller d'état ...

A Parme. Imprimé par Bodoni. 1801.

4 p.ℓ., 52 p. 13cm.

"Cet article a été rédigé au commencement de l'année 1789."

Ex libris (bookplate): C. Pieters.

MB



*SCH.707.P64M - 28 July 1967 - Acc 67-555

*SCH
.707
.P64M

Pilgrim, Frank.

Miriamy, a West Indian play in three acts, by Frank Pilgrim. [Georgetown, Brit. Guiana, West Indies Publ. Co., 1963]

67 p. 21cm.

I. Title.

MB



*SCH.707.P96S - 14 Dec 1967 - Acc 67-874

Puissesseau, René, 1919-
*SCH
.707
.P96S
Someone will die tonight in the Caribbean, translated from the French by Stephen Becker.
New York, Knopf, 1958.
210 p. 19.5cm.

I. Title.

MB

*XH.707.S16Db - 17 Apr 1877 - r.f. 4307.84

*XH
.707
.S16Db

Singleton, John.

A description of the West-Indies. A poem, in four books. By J. Singleton ... The second edition.

London: Printed and sold by James Marks, bookseller, in St. Martin's-Lane, near Charing-Cross. MDCCLXXVII. Price two shillings sewed. «1777»

3 p.l., «3»-73 p. 16cm.
"Errata": verso of 2d prelim. leaf.
Pages 43-46 appear to be cancel leaves.

MB

*XH.707.Si4M 1855 - 29 Mar 1925

*XA
.8242
.20

Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.

The maroon; a legend of the Caribbees, and other tales. By W. Gilmore Simms ...

Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1855.

2 p.l., «13»-422 p. 19.5cm.

First published, 1853, under title: Marie de Berniere.

Wright, American fiction (1851-1875) 2228 (note)

CONTENTS.--Marie de Berniere.--The maroon.--

(Continued on next card)

*XA
.8242
.20

Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870. The maroon ... 1855. (Card 2)

CONTENTS (Continued)

Maize in silk.

Dark brown watered ribbed cloth, blind and gilt stamped.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

*SCH.708.L11Y - Elizabeth fd - 1969

*SCH
.708
.L11Y

Young, Everild.

The pirates' priest; the life of Père Labat in the West Indies, 1693-1705, by Everild Young and Kjeld Helweg-Larsen. [London] Jarrolds [1965]

200 p. map (on lining paper) port. 22cm.

1. Labat, Jean Baptiste, 1663-1738.
I. Helweg-Larsen Kjeld, joint author. II. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.708.V63B--Bates fd-1858--tr.fr . 2318.5 res.

*XH
.708
.V63B

Vespucci, Amerigo, 1451-1512.

Vita e lettere di Amerigo Vespvcci ... raccolte e illvstrate dall' Abate Angelo Maria Bandini.

Firenze, MDCCXLV. Nella stamperia all' Insegna de Apollo. Con licenza de' superiori. [1745]

lxxvi,128p.,1ℓ. front.,fold.geneal.table. 22cm.(4to)

Title vignette, engraved.

"Errori": p.[129]

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

(See next card)

MB
(Rev.)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.15
.52

Vespucci, Amerigo, 1451-1512. Vita e lettere di Amerigo Vespvcci ... 1745. (Card 2)

Another copy. 24cm.

Neither frontispiece nor folded genealogical table is present.

Ex libris (signature): Benjamin Smith Barton.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH.709.A1OD - Hunt bequest - 1877-tr.fr.

4281.54

*XH
.709
.A1OD

A discourse of the laws relating to pirates and piracies, and the marine affairs of Great Britain.

London: Printed by W. Wilkins, for J. Peele, at Locke's Head in Pater-noster-Row, 1726.

vi, [2], 70 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)
"Errata": p.[viii]

MB



XH.709.A10G
RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XG
.377
.201

The grand pyrate: or, the Life and death of Capt. George Cusack the great sea-robber. With an accompt of all his notorious robberies both at sea and land. Together with his tryal, condemnation, and execution. Taken by an impartial hand ...

London; Printed for Jonathan Edwin at the sign of the Three Roses in Ludgate-street. M DC LXXVI. [1676]

31 p. 17.5cm. (4to)

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XG
.377
.201

"An exact narrative of the tryals of the pyrats: and all the proceedings at the late goal-delivery at the Admiralty ... the 7th and 9th of Jan. 1674/5" with special t.p.: p.[25]-31.

Wing G1505.

Imperfect: bottom margins cropped, affecting signatures and catchwords.

MB

XH.709.A1OM--266.943--1879--tr.fr. 5649.46 res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT
XH
.709
.A1OM

... A most humble proposal to the Most Honourable the Lords Regents of Great Britain, and to the Right Honourable the Lords of the Admiralty and Board of Trade; for an effectual method to prevent piracy, and make the trade of America safe in time to come ...

Printed by a merchant in London, and sold by John Morley,at the Cross Keys in the Poultry. 1723. Price six pence.

15,[1]p. 19cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT
X
XH
.709
.A1OM

... A most humble proposal to the Most Honourable the Lords Regents ... 1723. (Card 2)

At head of title: Dec. 5, 1723.

Signed, p.13: Philopatris, pseud.

I. Philopatris, pseud.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.709.Ar2G - Friedman Fd - Acc 69-568

*XH
.709
.Ar2G

Archenholz, Johann Wilhelm von, 1743-1812.

Die Geschichte der Flibustier, von J. W. von Archenholz ...

Tübingen, in der J.G. Cotta'schen Buchhandlung. 1803.

xiv,479 p. 16cm.(16mo)

Imperfect: p.[i-ii] (half-title?) wanting.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.709.Ar2H--Hunt bequ.-1877--tr.fr. 4296.59
res.

*XH
.709
.Ar2H

Archenholz, Johann Wilhelm von, 1743-1812.

Histoire des flibustiers, traduite de l'allemand de m^r. J.W. d'Archenholtz; avec un avant-propos et quelques notes du traducteur [J.F. Bourgoing].

A Paris, Chez Henrichs,libraire,rue de la Loi, n°.1231.(A l'ancienne librairie de Du Pont.) An XII--1804.

xvj,355p. 20.5cm.(8vo)
Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

MB



XH.709.B465

R-B
XfH
.709
.B46S

Besson, Maurice, 1885-.
The scovrge of the Indies : buccaneers, corsairs, & filibusters, from original texts and contemporary engravings / by Maurice Besson. -- London : George Routledge & Sons, 1929. (Bruxelles : F. Van Buggenhoudt)
XII,330,[4]p.,[5] leaves of plates : ill. (some col.), ports., maps ; 30 cm.
Translation of: Les ''Frères de la coste'', filibustiers & corsaires ... Paris, 1928 ; ''translated by Everard Thornton.''
First four and last pages blank.
(cont. next card)

MRG85-500489

20031



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.709.B93

*XfH
.709
.B93

Burney, James, 1750-1821.

The history of the buccaneers of America. By James Burney ...

London: Printed by Luke Hansard & Sons,near Lincoln's-Inn Fields;for Payne and Foss,Pall-Mall. 1816.

xii,326p. front.,1 illus.,2 fold.maps. 30.5 cm.(4to)

. Also issued as v.4 of the author's Chronological history of the discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean.

MB



*XH.709.D36H 1726F - 14 June 1968 - Acc 68-690

*XDefoe
.21
.G42
1726F

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

Histoire des pirates anglois, depuis leur etablissement dans l'isle de la Providence, jusqu'à present ... Avec la vie et les avantures de deux femmes pirates, Marie Read & Anne Bonny ... Traduite de l'anglois du Capitaine Charles Johnson [pseud.]. Premiere edition.

A Londres, Chez Jacob Walter, imprimeur & libraire, près Weminster. MDCCXXVI. [1726]

2 p.l., lvj, 382, [2] p. 15.5cm. (16mo)

(Continued on next card) MB

*XDefoe
.21
.G42
1726F

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.
Histoire des pirates anglois ... 1726.
(Card 2)

Cf. P. Gosse, Bibl. of the works of Capt. Charles Johnson (London, 1927) 8.

MB

*XH.709.D36H 1726F2 - 14 June 1968 - Acc 68-691

*XDefoe
.21
.G42
1726F2

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

Histoire des pirates anglois depuis leur établissement dans l'isle de la Providence, jusqu'à present ... Avec la vie et les aventures des deux femmes pirates Marie Read & Anne Bonny ... Traduite de l'anglois du Capitaine Charles Johnson [pseud.]. Seconde edition corrigée.

A Paris, Chez Etienne Ganeau, ruë S. Jacques, aux armes de Dombes, près la ruë du Plâtre. Et Guillaume Cavelier fils, rue Saint

(Continued on next card) MB

*XDefoe
.21
.G42
1726F2

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.
Histoire des pirates anglois ... 1726.
(Card 2)
Jacques, au Lys d'or. M. DCC. XXVI. Avec approbation & privilege du Roy.

2 p.l., lvj, 360, [7] p. 16.5cm. (12mo)
P. Gosse. Bibl. of the works of Capt. Charles Johnson (London, 1927) 8.

I. Johnson, Charles, fl. 1724-1736, pseud.
Histoire des pirates anglois. MB

*XH.709.D36H 1814 - 14 June 1968 - Acc 68-687

*XDefoe
21
.G42
1814

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

The history of the pirates, containing the lives of those noted pirate captains, Misson, Bowen, Kidd, Tew, Halsey, White, Condent, Bellamy, Fly, Howard, Lewis, Cornelius, Williams, Burgess, North, and their several crews ... To which is added, A description of Magadoxa, in Ethiopia. By Capt. Charles Johnson [pseud.] ...

London, printed. Norwich [Conn.]: Re-printed by R. Hubbard. 1814.

(Continued on next card) MB



*XDefoe
21
.G42
1814

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.
The history of the pirates ... 1814.
(Card 2)
288 p. 17cm.
First published, London [1728?] as v.2 of Defoe's A general history of the pyrates, over the pseudonym of Capt. Charles Johnson.
Shaw/Shoemaker 31831; P. Gosse, Bibl. of the works of Capt. Charles Johnson, 22.

MB

*XH.709.D36H 1825 - 10 May 1948

*XG
.384
.45

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

The history of the pirates, containing the lives of those noted pirate captains, Misson, Bowen, Kidd, Tew, Halsey, White, Condent, Bellamy, Fly, Howard, Lewis, Cornelius, Williams, Burgess, North, and their several crews ... To which is added, A correct account of the late piracies committed in the West Indies; and the expedition of Com. Porter ...

Haverhill, Mass., Published by Thomas Carey. 1825.

(Continued on next card)

MB

*XG
.384
.45

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.
The history of the pirates ... 1825.
(Card 2)
276 p. front. 17cm.

First published, London [1728?] as v.2 of Defoe's A general history of the pyrates, over the pseudonym of Capt. Charles Johnson.

P. Gosse, Bibl. of the works of Capt. Charles Johnson (London, 1927) 24.

Imperfect: p.275-6 mutilated.

MB

*XH.709.D36H 1829 - 14 June 1968 - Acc 68-688

*XDefoe
.21
.G42
1829

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

The history of the pirates, containing the lives of those noted pirate captains, Misson, Bowen, Kidd, Tew, Halsey, White, Condent, Bellamy, Fly, Howard, Lewis, Cornelius, Williams, Burgess, North, and their several crews ... To which is added, A correct account of the late piracies committed in the West Indies; and the expedition of Commodore Porter ...

Hartford: Published by Henry Benton. 1829.

(Continued on next card)

MB

*XDefoe
.21
.G42
1829

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.
The history of the pirates ... 1829.
(Card 2)
283 p. front. 18cm.
First published, London [1728?] as v.2 of Defoe's A general history of the pyrates, over the pseudonym of Capt. Charles Johnson.
P. Gosse, Bibl. of the works of Capt. Charles Johnson (London, 1927) 28.

MB

*XH.709.D36H 1836 - 14 June 1968 - Acc 68-689

*XDefoe
21
.G42
1836

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

The history of the pirates, containing the lives of those noted pirate captains, Misson, Bowen, Kidd, Tew, Halsey, White, Condent, Bellamy, Fly, Howard, Lewis, Cornelius, Williams, Burgess, North, and their several crews ... To which is added, A correct account of the late piracies committed in the West Indies; and the expedition of Commodore Porter ...

Hartford: Published by Henry Benton. [ca.1836?]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XDefoe
21
.G42
1836

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.
The history of the pirates ... [ca.1836?]
(Card 2)
283 p. front. 18cm.
Printed from same plates as publisher's 1829 edition.

First published, London [1728?] as v.2 of Defoe's A general history of the pyrates, over the pseudonym of Capt. Charles Johnson.

P. Gosse, Bibl. of the works of Capt. Charles Johnson (London, 1927) 32.

MB

*XH.709.fEx7A 1931 - Acc 65-274

*XH.709
.fEx7A
1931

Exquemelin, Alexander Olivier.

De americaensche zee-rovers, door A. O. Exquemelin, naar de eerste uitgave van 1678; met een inleidung door Constant van Wessem en illustraties van Francís André. "De Sikkel", Antwerpen. MCMXXXI [1931] De Spieghel, Amsterdam.

2 p.l., vii-x, [1], 270, [2] p. illus. 28cm., in case, 29.5cm.

Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

(Continued on next card)

XH.709.Ex7B 1914--Elizabeth fd--Acc 72-299
RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.709
.Ex7B
1914

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier.

The buccaneers of America, or The pirates of Panama; a true account of the famous adventures and daring deeds of Sir Henry Morgan and other notorious freebooters of the Spanish Main, by John Esquemeling ... edited and illustrated by George Alfred Williams.

New York, Frederick A.Stokes Company,publishers. [1914]

xxivp.,1l.,226p. col.front.,11 col.pl. 22.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.709
.Ex7B
1914

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. The buccaneers of America ... [1914] (Card 2)

Publisher's device on t.p.

Crimson ribbed cloth, stamped in white on spine & front cover; colored illustration mounted on front cover.



*XH.709.Ex7P 1700 - 14 June 1968 - Acc 68-700

*XH
.709
.Ex7P
1700

[Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier]

Historie der boecaniers, of vrybuyters van America. Van harr eerste beginzelen tot deze tegenwoordige tyd toe ...

t'Amsterdam, by Nicolaas ten Hoorn, boekverkooper, over 't Oude Heeren Logement, 1700.

4 p.ℓ., 219, 136, [6] p. 7 pl. (1 fold.), fold. map. 20cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Added pictorial t.p., engraved.

Engraved plates signed in part by T. Lamsvelt.

I. Title.

MB

*XH.709.Ex 7P 1793 - 23 Feb 1965 - Acc. 65-503

*XD
.793
.Ex7P

«Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier»

Piratas de la América, y luz a la defensa de las costas de Indias occidentales ... Traducido del flamenco en español por el doctor de Buena-Maison. Dala á luz esta tercera edicion D. M. G. R.

Con licencia. En Madrid: Por Ramon Ruiz. Año de MDCCXCIII. Se hallará en la librería de don Antonio del Castillo. «1793»

1 p.l., v-xxiv, 228, «4» p. illus. 21cm.

(Continued on next card)

*XD
.793
.Ex7P

«Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier» Piratas de la América ... 1793. (Card 2)

"Descripcion de las islas del Mar athlantico y de America por el capitan don Miguel de Barrios" (verse): p.xi-xxiv.

Ex libris: Leon Teruel y Puente (signature, etc.); M. de la Portilla (stamp)

I. Title.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

*SCH.709.K32B - Elizabeth fd - 1969

*SCH
.709
.K32B

Kemp, Peter Kemp.

Brethren of the coast; buccaneers of the South Seas, by P. K. Kemp and Christopher Lloyd. New York, St. Martin's Press [1961]

vii, 248 p. illus. 24cm.

1. Buccaneers. I. Lloyd, Christopher, 1906- joint author.

MB



*XH.709.K53M - 22 July 1871 (118662) - r.f. G537.K5F8 1701

*XH
.709
.K53M

A full account of the proceedings in relation to Capt. Kidd. In two letters. Written by a person of quality to a kinsman of the Earl of Bellomont in Ireland.

London, Printed and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminister. MDCCI. [1701]

4 p.l., 51 p. 19.5cm.

Authorship has been ascribed to one Dr. John Mitchell.

"Errata": p.51.

I. Mitchell, John, fl. 1701, supposed author.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.709.L56A--Hunt bequ--1877--tr.fr. 4295.73
res.

XH
.709
.L56A

Le Sage, Alain René, 1668-1747.

Les aventures de monsieur Robert Chevalier, dit de Beauchêne, capitaine de flibustiers dans la Nouvelle-France. Rédigées par monsieur Le Sage ...

A Maestricht, Chez Jean-Edme Dufour & Phil. Roux,imprimeurs-libraires,associés. M. DCC. LXXXIII. [1783]

2v.in 1.(v.1:xij,244p.;viij,228p.) 6 numb.pl., incl.fronts. 17.5cm.(12mo)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.709.M14Ab--C.Harris fd--Acc 72-516

*XH
.709
.M14Ab

M'Donnell, Alexander.

An address to the members of both houses of Parliament on the West India question. By Alexander M'Donnell, Esq. Second edition.

London: James Ridgway,Piccadilly. 1830.

vii,112p. 22cm.;in case 23.5cm.

"By the same author": p.[111]-112.

Opposes emancipation of slaves.

Stitched, as issued; in cloth case.

MB

*XH.709.R19J - 22 Mar 1967 - Acc. 67-189

Raveneau de Lussan.

*XH
.709
.R19J

A journal of a voyage made into the South Sea, by the bucaniers or freebooters of America; from the year 1684 to 1689. Written by the sieur Raveneau de Lussan. To which is added, The voyage of the sieur de Montauban, captain of the freebooters on the coast of Guiney, in the year 1695.

London: Printed for Tho. Newborough at the Golden Ball in St. Paul's Church-yard, John Nicholson at the King's Arms in Little Britain, and Benj. Tooke at the Temple-Gate near Temple-Bar. 1698.

(Continued on next card) MB

*XH
.709
.R19J

Raveneau de Lussan. A journal of a voyage made into the South Sea ... 1698. (Card 2)

2 p.l., 204 p. 20cm.

Wing R322.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT

XH.709.R188J--no fd.--Acc.68-1257

Raveneau de Lussan,

XH
.709
.R188J

Journal du voyage fait a la Mer de Sud, avec les flibustiers de l'Amerique en 1684. & années suivantes. Par le sieur Raveneau de Lussan.

A Paris, Chez Jean Baptiste Coignard,imprimeur ordinaire du Roy,ruë S.Jacques,à la Bible d'or. M. DC. LXXXIX. Avec privilege de Sa Majesté. [1689]

8p.ℓ.,448p.,1ℓ. 17cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

Page 314 misnumbered 14.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.709.R35H--Engel fd--Acc.70-480

*XH
.709
.R35H

Ribadieu, Henry.

Histoire maritime de Bordeaux. Aventures des corsaires et des grands navigateurs bordelais; par Henry Ribadieu.

A Bordeaux, Chez les principaux libraires,et au bureau de la Guienne,rue Margaux,11. 1854.

204p. 22.5cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.
Printed yellow wrappers.

MB

XH.709.Sm5A--Benton fd--Acc 77-163
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.709
.Sm5A

Smith, Aaron, fl.1823-1852.

The atrocities of the pirates; being a faithful narrative of the unparalleled sufferings endured by the author during his captivity among the pirates of the island of Cuba; with an account of the excesses and barbarities of those inhuman freebooters. By Aaron Smith ...

London: Printed for G.and W.B.Whittaker,Ave-Maria Lane, 1824.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.709
.Sm5A

Smith, Aaron, fl.1823-1852. The atrocities of the pirates ... 1824. (Card 2)

xi,214p. 18cm.

"Apparently a much embellished record by a sympathising friend"--Dic.nat.biog.

Ex libris (bookplate): Henry William Mills.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.709.W75C - Hersey Fd - Acc 71-5

*XH
.709
.W75C

Wise, Henry Augustus, 1819-1869.

Captain Brand of the "Centipede." A pirate of eminence in the West Indies: his loves and exploits, together with some account of the singular manner by which he departed this life. By Harry Gringo [pseud.] (H.A. Wise, U.S.N.) ...

New York: Harper & Brothers, publishers, Franklin Square. 1864.

299 p.,incl.front.,plates. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Wright, Amer.fiction (1851-1875) 2775.

MB

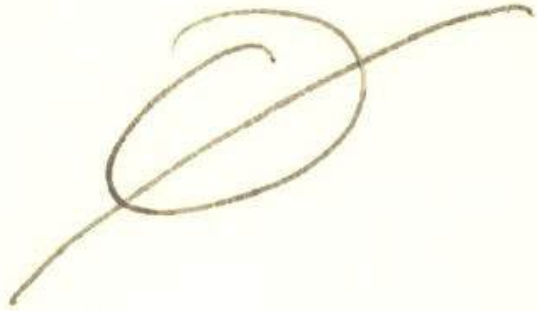


Shelf read and searched

February 1995



Shelf-read



*XH.710.A10C 1843W - Weston Papers

*Ms.A
.9.2
v.18
no.73

Weymouth, Mass.

Abolition of slavery! The anniversary of the abolition of slavery, in the British West Indies, will be celebrated by the friends of emancipation, in Weymouth and vicinity, on the 1st day of August next ... The meeting will be held at the meeting house of the Universalist Society in Weymouth ... John Rolie, Rufus K. Trott, committee. Weymouth, July 8, 1843.

«Boston? 1843»

broadside. 2 illus. 42.5 x 30cm.

MB



*XH.710.A10C 1849W - 8 June 1877 (217.600) - r.f. 3571.54

Worcester, Mass.

*XbH
.710
.A10C
1849W

Celebration of British West India emancipation, at Worcester, August 3, 1849.

Andrews & Prentiss, printers, no.11 Devonshire Street, Boston. c1849.

broadside. 37.5 x 22cm.

Hymns and songs.

I. Title.

C/

✓84

Xx6H.710.A10 1849W2

Eight hundred thousand slaves set free!
The anniversary of emancipation in the British
West Indies . . . Worcester
[Worcester, Mass. 1849?]

The Walter Updike Lewisson  *Collection of Washingtoniana*

*XH.710.A10C 1850W - 8 June 1877 (217.600) - r.f. 3571.54

*XbH
.710
.A10C
1850W

Worcester, Mass.

Celebration of British West India emancipation, at Worcester, August 1, 1850.

[Worcester? Mass., 1850]

broadside. 36.5 x 22cm.

Poems by W. L. Garrison and others.

I. Title.

*XH.710.A10C 1851W - 8 June 1877 (217.600) - r.f. 3571.54

xpy
*XbH
.710
.A10C
1851W

Worcester, Mass.

Celebration of British West India emancipation, at Worcester, August 1, 1851.

Prentiss & Sawyer, printers, 11 Devonshire (near State) Street, Boston. c1851.

broadside. 41 x 26cm.

Hymns, etc., by W. L. Garrison, J. G. Whittier and others.

I. Title.

*XH.710.A10C 1851W2- 8 June 1877 (217.600) - r.f. 3571.54

XH
*XbH
.710
.A10C
1851W

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

Anti-slavery celebration!! First of August! Anniversary of West India emancipation. The managers of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society announce ... a mass celebration ... in Worcester ... Friday, August 1st ...

Earle & Drew, printers,--Spy office, Butnam Row, Worcester. ‹1851›

broadside. 56 x 45cm.

*XH.710.A10C 1852F - 6 Apr 1900

Framingham, Mass.

*XH
.90
.291

Celebration of British West India emancipation, at Framingham, August 3, 1852.

Prentiss & Sawyer, printers, no.11 Devonshire, near State Street, Boston. c1852.

broadside. 50 x 30cm.

Includes poems by John Pierpont, R. C. Waterston, and James Russell Lowell.

I. Title.



*XH.710.A10C 1854A - 8 June 1877 (217.600) - r.f. 3571.54

Xpb (crossed out)

*XbH
.710
.A10C
1854A

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

Hymns and songs for the celebration of the first of August, 1854, at the grove in Abington, by the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

Prentiss & Sawyer, printers, 19 Water Street, Boston. c1854.

broadside. 36 x 24.5cm.

Poems by the Rev. John Pierpont and others.

Commemorates emancipation of slaves in the British West Indies.

*XH.710.A10C 1857A - 8 June 1877 (217.600) - r.f. 3571.54

xpb
*XbH
.710
.A10C
1857A

Abington, Mass.

Hymns and songs for the celebration of West India emancipation. Abington, Mass., August 1, 1857.

Practical Christian Job Press, Hopedale. c1857.

broadside. 43 x 24.5cm.

Comprises poems by J. G. Whittier and others.

I. Title.

*XH.710.A10C 1858A - 8 June 1877 (217.600) - r.f. 3571.54

*Xb
*XbH
.710
.A10C
1858A

Abington, Mass.

Hymns and songs for the celebration of British West India emancipation, at Abington, July 31, 1858.

Prentiss, Sawyer, & Company, printers, 19 Water Street, Boston. c1858.

broadside. 42 x 27.5cm.

Comprises poems by J. G. Whittier and others.

I. Title.

*XH.710.A1OC 1859A - 8 June 1877 (217.600) - r.f. 3571.54

*pb
*XbH
.710
.A1OC
1859A

Abington, Mass.

Hymns and songs for the celebration of British West India emancipation, at Abington, July 30, 1859.

[Boston? 1859.]

broadside. 40 x 24.5cm.

Comprises poems by J. G. Whittier and others.

Imperfect? Imprint wanting?

I. Title.

*XH.710.A10C.1862A - 8 June 1877 (217.600) - r.f. 3571.54

XpB

*XbH
.710
.A10C
1862A

Abington, Mass.

Hymns and songs for the celebration of British West-India emancipation, at Abington, August 1, 1862.

Prentiss & Deland, printers, 40, Congress Street, Boston. [1862]

broadside. 39.5 x 28cm.

I. Title.

*XH.710.A10C 1863A - 8 June 1877 (217.600) - r.f. 3571.54

xpb
*XbH
.710
.A10C
1863A

Abington, Mass.

Hymns and songs for the celebration of West-India emancipation, at Abington, Aug. 1, 1863.

Prentiss & Deland, printers, 40, Congress Street, Boston. [1863]

broadside. 40 x 27.5cm.

Comprises poems by Edna Dean Proctor and others.

I. Title.

*XH.710.A10A - 26 Mar 1866 - r.f. 5573.14 no.4

*XH
.710
.A10A

Arguments in support of the proposed bill for the registration of slaves in the West Indian colonies; being a reply to the work of Mr. Chalmers, entitled Proofs and demonstrations ... Extracted from the Philanthropist for Jan. 1817.

London: Printed by Bensley and Son, Bolt Court, Fleet Street. 1817.

iv, [5]-44 p. 20.5cm.

MB

*XH.710.A10A2 - 14 Feb 1882 - Lawrence fd -tr.fr.4284.63

*XH
.710
.A10A2

An answer to the Reverend James Ramsay's Essay, on the treatment and conversion of slaves, in the British sugar colonies. By some gentlemen of St. Christopher ...

Basseterre, in St. Christopher. Printed by Edward L. Low, in Cayon-street, no.84. Price two dollars. M,DCC,LXXXIV. [1784]

1 p.ℓ., ii, 100 p. 21.5cm. (4to)
"Errata": p.ii.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.710.A10A3 - Benton Fd - Acc. 71-31

*XH
.710
.A10A3

Adresse a l'Assemblée-Nationale, pour les citoyens-libres de couleur, des isles & colonies françoises. 18 octobre 1789.

[Paris, 1789]

1p.ℓ.,9 p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Signed: de Joly, avocat aux Conseils [& 13 others]

MB

XH.710.A10A4--g: B.P. Hunt--1877--tr.fr. 4304.57 no.2

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.710
.A10A4

An abstract of the evidence delivered before a Select Committee of the House of Commons in the years 1790, and 1791; on the part of the petitioners for the abolition of the slave-trade.

London: Printed by James Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street. M.DCC.XCI. [1791]

xxvi, 155p. fold.map, fold.plan. 21.5cm. (8vo)



broad side
*XH.710.A10C2 - 26 June 1882 - r.f. E441.P3 no.5a

*XH
.710
.A10C2

Citizens, & fellow-countrymen! Eight hundred thousand of your fellow-subjects are held in slavery ...

London: S. Bagster, Jun., printer, 14, Bartholomew Close. <1833?>

broadside. 17.5 x 11cm.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.

MB

*XH.710.A10D2 - 26 Aug 1880 - no source - r.f. 7586.62 no.11

*XH
.710
.A10D2

The danger of delay, and the safety and practicability of immediate emancipation, from the evidence before the Parliamentary committees on colonial slavery.

London: Printed by W. Johnston, 120, Fenchurch Street, for the Agency Anti-Slavery Committee. 1833.

16 p. 21.5cm.

I. Gt. Brit. Parliament. Joint Committee on Colonial Slavery. MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.710.A10D3 - Benton Fd - Acc. 71-33

*XH
.710
.A10D3

Dernieres observations des citoyens de couleur des isles et colonies françoises. Du 27 novembre 1789.

[Paris, 1789]

19p. 19cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

Signed at end by De Joly and 5 others as "Commissaires & députés des citoyens de couleur des isles & colonies françoises" and dated "Paris, le 27 novembre 1789."

MB



*XH.710.A1OE - 26 June 1882 - r.f. E441.P3 no.4

*XH
.710
.A1OE

Every man his own property. Addressed to the supporters and to the opponents of the Record newspaper. Extracted, with corrections, from the Christian observer, Dec. 1833.

London: Hamilton, Adams, and Co., Paternoster Row. MDCCCXXXIII. Price 2d. or 1s. 6d. per dozen.

«1833»

10 p. 17.5cm.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.

MB

*XH.710.A10E2 - 26 Aug. 1880 - no source - r.f. 7586.62
no.5

*XH
.710
.A10E2

Emancipation of the Negro slaves in the West India colonies considered, with reference to its impolicy and injustice; in answer to Mr. Wilberforce's Appeal. By the author of 'A statement of the claims of the West India Colonies to a protecting duty against East India sugar.' No.I.

London: Printed for Whitmore and Fenn, Charing-Cross. 1824.

1 p.l., 44 p. 21.5cm.

No more published?

MB



*XH.710.A1OL - 26 Aug 1880 - no source - r.f. 7586.62 nal

*XH
.710
.A1OL

A letter to John Bull: to which is added The sketch of a plan for the safe, speedy, and effectual abolition of slavery. By a free-born Englishman ...

London: Printed for J. Hatchard and Son, 187, Piccadilly. 1823.

32 p. 21cm.

I. A free-born Englishman.

MB

*XH.710.A1ON - 26 Aug 1880 - no source - r.f. 7586.62
no.6

*XH
.710
.A1ON

Eastlove, Ebenezer, pseud.

Negro emancipation: a dialogue between Mr. Ebenezer Eastlove «pseud.» and Giles Homespun «pseud.»

London: Printed for Thomas and George Underwood, 32, Fleet-Street. 1824.

28 p. 20cm.

An attack of James Cropper, the Quaker emancipationist.

I. Title.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

×XH.710.A1ON2 - Hunt bequest - 1877-tr.fr.
4293.58

×XH
.710
.A1ON2

Notes on the two reports from the Committee of the Honourable House of Assembly of Jamaica, appointed to examine into, and to report to the House, the allegations and charges contained in the several petitions which have been presented to the British House of Commons, on the subject of the slave trade, and the treatment of the Negroes, &c. &c. &c. By a Jamaica planter.

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street. M.DCC.LXXXIX. [1789]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

Notes on the two reports from the Committee of the Honourable House of Assembly ... 1789. (Card 2)

*XH
.710
.R14 Ob
no.5

2 p.ℓ., iv, 5-62 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Another copy. 21cm.

The gift to the Library of Wendell Phillips; in tract volume from library of American Anti-Slavery Society of New York.

MB

*XH.710.A10R2 - 26 Mar 1866 - r.f. 5573.14 no.5

*XH
.710
.A10R2

A review of the Reasons given for establishing a registry of slaves in the British colonies in a report of a committee of the African Institution, entitled "Reasons," &c. &c.

Ellerton and Henderson, printers, Johnson's Court, London. «1815?»

32 p. 20.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.32.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XH.710.A10R3b--Benton fd--Acc 71-30

XH
.710
.A10R3b

Duval-Sanadon, David, 1748-1816.

Réclamations et observations des colons, sur l'idée de l'abolition de la traite et de l'affranchissement des nègres. Seconde edition.

Paris : [s.n.], Septembre 1789.

52p. ; 18.5cm.(8vo)

For statement of authority see Sabin 68374.

Place of publication from colophon.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK DEPT.
×XH
.710
.A1OW

×XH.710.A1OW - gift: Mass.Anti-Slavery Soc.-1866-tr.fr. 5573.37 no 4

West-Indian sketches. Drawn from authentic sources. N?I[-VIII] ...

London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street. 1816[-17]

92 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Each number has special t.p.

CONTENTS.--I. Punishment of the maroons of Demarara. From Pinckard's Notes on the West Indies.--II. State of the slave population illustrated by a view of certain transactions in the

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.710
.A10W

West Indian sketches ... 1816[-17]. (Card 2)

CONTENTS--Continued

island of Nevis.--III. Legal condition of the slave exemplified.--IV.The nature of West-Indian slavery further illustrated by certain occurrences in the island of Tortola.--V.Anecdotes, tending to elucidate the nature of our colonial bondage.--VI.Remarks on the antidote to the West-Indian sketches.--VII.Further remarks occasioned by the Antidote to the West-Indian sketches.--VIII.Further remarks on the Antidote to the West-Indian sketches, being a re-consideration of the case of Mr. Hodge.

MB

*XH.710.Af8R 1821B Suppl. - 3 July 1965 - Acc. 65-574

African Institution, London.

*XH
.710
.Af8R
1821B
Suppl.

De l'état actuel de la traite des noirs, extrait des renseignemens déposés récemment à ce sujet sur le bureau de la Chambre des Communes d'Angleterre; composant le rapport présenté, le 8 mai, 1821, aux directeurs de l'Institution africaine par le comité spécial nommé à cet effet. Imprimé ... comme Supplément à son Rapport annuel pour 1821. Traduit de l'anglais et accompagné d'un avant-propos du traducteur.

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.710
.Af8R
1821B
Suppl.

African Institution, London. De l'etat actuel de la traite des noirs ... (Card 2)
Londres: Imprimé par G. Schulze, 13, Poland Street. 1821.

xix, 208 p. 23cm.; in case 24.5cm.
Printed tan wrappers; in cloth case.

*XH.710.Af8R2 - 26 Mar 1866 - r.f. 5573.14 no.1

African Institution.
*XH
.710
.Af8R2

Reasons for establishing a registry of slaves in the British colonies: being a report of a committee of the African Institution. Published by order of that society.

London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street. Sold by J. Hatchard, bookseller and publisher, 190, Piccadilly. 1815.

1 p.l., 118 p. 20.5cm.

I. Title.

MB



*XH.710.B14Cb - 26 Aug 1880- r.f. 7586.62 no.3

*XH
.710
.B14Cb

Bahamas. Commissioners of Correspondence.

An official letter from the Commissioners of Correspondence, of the Bahama Islands, to George Chalmers, esq. colonial agent. concerning the proposed abolition of slavery in the West Indies.

Liverpool: Reprinted and published by S. H. Sankey, 12, Renshaw-street, and may be had of the booksellers. 1823.

2 p.l., 44 p. 21.5cm.

MB

*XH.710.B23C - 26 Aug 1880 - no source - r.f. 7586.62(2)

*XH
.710
.B23C

Barham, Joseph Faster.

Considerations on the abolition of Negro slavery, and the means of practically effecting it. By J. F. Barham, esq.

London: Printed for James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1823.

vii, 85, [1] p. 21cm.

Inscribed: With the Author's compliments.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH.710.B43C - Sullivan sale - 1879-tr.fr.
5576.11 reserve

*XH
.710
.B43C

Also available in micro-text.

Friends, Society of. London Yearly Meeting.

Meeting for Sufferings.

The case of our fellow-creatures, the oppressed Africans, respectfully recommended to the serious consideration of the legislature of Great-Britain, by the people called Quakers.

London, printed: Philadelphia: Re-printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-Street, between Second and Third-Streets. M DCC LXXXIV. [1784]

13 p. 20cm. (8vo)

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.710
.B43C

Friends, Society of. London Yearly Meeting.
Meeting for Sufferings. The case of our fellow-creatures ... 1784. (Card 2)
Signed: John Ady, clerk to the Meeting.
Republished by the Meeting for Sufferings at Philadelphia, 1784.
Printer's advts. ([3] p.) at end.
Evans 18353 (erroneously ascribed to Anthony Benezet)

I. Title.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.710.B43C2 no.1--266.601--1879--tr.fr. 4419
.52 res. no.1

*XH
.710
.B43C2
no.1

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

A caution and warning to Great Britain and her colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British dominions. Collected from various authors, and submitted to the serious consideration of all, more especially of those in power. By Ant. Benezet.

Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Miller,in Second-Street. M DCC LXVI. [1766]

35p. 17cm.(8vo); bd.to 19.5cm.
Evans 10240.

Also available in microtext

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.710
.B43C2
no.2

XH.710.B43C2 no.2--266.601--1879--tr.fr. 4419
.52 res. no.2

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

A caution to Great Britain and her colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslvaed Negroes in the British dominions. A new edition. By Anthony Benezet.

Philadelphia printed: London Reprinted and sold by James PHillips,in George-Yard,Lombard-Street. 1785.

46p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

MB

*XH.710.B43S - 13 July 1882 - tr.fr. 4287.91

*XH
.710
.B43S

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

Some historical account of Guinea, its situation, produce and the general disposition of its inhabitants. With an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave-trade, its nature and lamentable effects. Also A re-publication of the sentiments of several authors of note, on this interesting subject; particularly an Extract of a treatise by Granville Sharp. By Anthony Benezet ...

Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank,

(See next card) MB

*XH
.710
.B43S

Also available in micro-text.

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784. Some historical account of Guinea ... (Card 2)
in Third-street, opposite the Work-house.
M,DCC,LXXI. [1771]

3 p.ℓ., iv, 144, 44, [44]-53, [6] p. 17cm. (8vo)

Sharp's Extract has special t. p., separate paging and signatures.

In the numbering of p.[44]-53 (2d count) the even numbers appear on the rectos of the leaves.

(See next card) MB

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784. Some historical account of Guinea ... 1771. (Card 3)

Evans 11985.

*XAdams .244 .4

The gift of Wendell Phillips.

Another copy. 16.5cm.

Ex libris (signature): John Adams.

MB

RARE BK
XH.710
.B43S

BPL1RB
39999066732239
Benezet, Anthony, 1713-17
Some historical account



The Walter Updike Lewisson *Collection of Washingtoniana*



XH.710.B43Sb (1)--17 Apr.1877--gift of B.P.Hunt--tr.fr.
RARE BOOK DEPT.
4304.55 no.1 reserve

*XH
.710
.B43Sb
(1)

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

Some historical account of Guinea, its situation, produce, and the general disposition of its inhabitants. With an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade, its nature, and lamentable effects. By Anthony Benezet ... A new edition.

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips, George Yard. Lombard-street. M.DCC.LXXXVIII. [1788]

(Continued on next card)

MB -
Rev.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.A788
.B43S
no.1

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784. Some historical account of Guinea ... 1788. (Card 2)

xv,131p. 21.5cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.
Ex libris (signature): Capel Lofft, 1788.
Another copy. 22cm.

×XH.710.B43Sb no.2 - 17 Apr 1877 (214,360) ×4304.55 no.2

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846.

3572
.13

An essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African; translated from a Latin dissertation ... in the University of Cambridge, for the year 1785. The second edition, revised and considerably enlarged ...

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips, George-yard, Lombard-street. MDCCLXXXVIII. [1788]

(Continued on next card)

MB

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846. An essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species ... 2nd ed. ... 1788. (Card 2)

xxii, 167 p. 22cm.

Dedication signed (p.vi): Thomas Clarkson.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

Another copy. 23cm.

Gift of Wendell Phillips.

Another copy. 21.5cm.

Ex libris (signature): Capel Lofft, 30. Apr. 1788.

I. Title.

*XH
.710
.C56E
1788
*XH
.710
.B43Sb
no.2

MB

*XH.710.B43Sb no.3 - 17 Apr 1877 (214,360) -r.f.*4304.55

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

*XH
.710
.B43Sb
no.3

An essay on the impolicy of the African slave trade. In two parts. By the Rev. T. Clarkson, M.A.

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street. MDCCLXXXVIII. [1788]

1 p.l., iv, 3-134 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Ex libris (signature): Capel Lofft, 2 Sept. 1788.

MB



*XH.710.B54R no.1 - gift Wendell Phillips - 1882 -
tr.fr. 4284.69 no.1-reserve

*XH
.710
.B54R
no.1

Bissette, Cyrille Charles Auguste, 1795-1858.

Réfutation du livre de m. V. Schoelcher sur Haïti, par C. A. Bissette.

Paris. Ébrard, libraire, passage des Panoramas, 61, 1844.

2 p.ℓ., 140 p. 21cm. (8vo)

A reply to Schoelcher's Des colonies françaises, abolition de l'esclavage.

"Errata": verso of half-title.

Ex libris (signature, annotations): Dorvelas Dorval.

(See next card)

MB

Bissette, Cyrille Charles Auguste, 1795-1858.
Réfutation du livre de m. V. Schoelcher ...
1844. (Card 2)
The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.
Another copy. 21cm.

*XH
.716D
.L65E
no.2

MB

*XH.710.B54R no.2 - g. Wendell Phillips 1882-tr.fr.4284-69 no.2

*XH
.710
.B54R
no.2

Bissette, Cyrille Charles Auguste, 1795-1858.

Réfutation du livre de m. Victor Schoelcher, intitulé Des colonies françaises, par C. A. Bissette.

Paris. Imprimerie d'A.-T.Breton, rue Montmartre, 151. 1845.

2 p.ℓ., 84 p. 21cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.84.

In tract volume with signature of T.F. Dorvelas Dorval, the gift to this library of Wendell Phillips.

MB

*XH.710.B54R no.3 - gift Wendell Phillips -1882 - tr.fr.
4285.69 no.3

Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893.

*XH
.710
.Sch6P

Protestations des citoyens français nègres et mulatres contre des accusations calomnieuses, par V. Schoelcher ...

Paris, De Soye et Ce, imprimeurs, rue de Seine, 36. 1851.

48 p. 22cm. (8vo)

The gift to this Library of the family of William Lloyd Garrison.

*XH
.710
.B54R
no.3

Another copy. 21cm.

(See next card) MB

*XH
.710
.B54R
no.3

Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893. Protestations des citoyens français ... 1851. (Card 2)

In volume with signature of T. F. Dorvelas Dorval, the gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB

XH.710.B54R2

*XH
.710
.B54R
no.2

Bissette, Cyrille Charles Auguste, 1795-1858.

Réfutation du livre de m. Victor Schoelcher, intitulé Des colonies françaises, par C. A. Bissette.

Paris. Imprimerie d'A.-T.Breton, rue Montmartre, 151. 1845.

2 p.ℓ., 84 p. 21cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.84.

In tract volume with signature of T.F. Dorvelas Dorval, the gift to this library of Wendell Phillips.

MB

*XH.710.B61S - 11 Nov 1891 - r.f. 7538.55

*XH
.710
.B61S

Bleby, Henry.

Scenes in the Caribbean Sea: being sketches from a missionary's note-book. By Henry Bleby ... London: Hamilton, Adams, and Co., Paternoster-Row. MDCCCLIV. «1854»

iv, «2», 210 p. 15cm.

An account of slavery in Jamaica.

From the library of William Lloyd Garrison.

MB

XH.710.B78 O--Knapp fd--Acc.69-148

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XXH
.710
.B78 O

Broglie, Achille Charles Léonce Hector, duc de, 1785-1870.

... Opinion de m. le duc de Broglie, sur l'art. 1er du projet de loi relatif à la répression de la traite des Noirs.

[Paris? 1827]

40p. 21.5cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: Chambre des Pairs. Séance du 24 janvier 1827. Impressions nº 31. 1827.

Stitched and untrimmed, as issued.

MB

*XH.710.B79 I - 26 Aug 1880 - no source - r.f. 7586.62 no.9

*XH
.710
.B79 I

Brough, Anthony.

The importance of the British colonies in the West Indies; the danger of a general & immediate emancipation of the Negroes; and a sketch of a plan for a safe and gradual emancipation, on terms favourable to all parties, and without any loan. By Anthony Brough, esq.

London: Whittaker, Treacher, & Arnot, Ave Maria Lane. 1833.

28 p. 20.5cm.

Inscribed: For Arthur's Subscription House.

MB

*XH.710.B79 Ib - 26 Aug 1880 - no source - r.f. 7586.62
no.10

*XH
.710
.B79 Ib

Brough, Anthony.

The importance of the British colonies in the West Indies; the danger of a general & immediate emancipation of the Negroes; and a sketch of a plan for a safe and gradual emancipation, on terms favourable to all parties, and without any loan. By Anthony Brough, esq. Second edition, with an appendix.

London: Whittaker, Treacher, & Arnot, Ave Maria Lane. 1833.

35 p. 21.5cm.

MB

*XH.710.B79 O - 3 July 1965 Acc. 65-575

*XH
.710
.B79 O

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, baron, 1778-1868.

Opinions of Henry Brougham, esq. on Negro slavery.

London: H. J. M'Clary, 32, St. James's Street. 1830.

23 p. 20.5cm.

*XH.710.B93 O - 26 Aug 1880 - no source - r.f. 7586.62
no.12

Burnley, William Hardin.

*XH
.710
.B93 O

Opinions on slavery & emancipation in 1823; referred to in a recent debate in the House of Commons, by Thomas Fowell Buxton ... with additional observations, applicable to the Right Hon. E. G. Stanley's plan for the extinction of slavery. By William H. Burnley, deputy from the colony of Trinidad...

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXXIII.
«1833»

1 p.l., 1v, 44 p. 21.5cm.
Inscribed: From [redacted] the author. MB

XH.710.C317L--9 Mar 1886--375.547--tr.fr. 7579.3
no.1

R-B
XH
.710
.C317
L

Cawthorne, Joseph.
A letter to William Wilberforce, Esq.; on a fundamental measure for a Parliamentary reform : on the glaring impolicy of the dissenter's bill; and on the folly and fatality of abolishing the slave trade. London: : Printed by J. Johnson, 1790.
64 p. ; 20 cm. (4to.)
Signed (p. 60): Honestus. Greenwich, May lst, 1790.
Signature: [A]-H4.
''By Joseph Cawthorne, [Gree]nwich Park'': ms. note on p. 64.
I.T.

RG88-534012 r

MRG88-534012

28711



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.710.C34D--Knapp fd--Acc.69-947

*XH
.710
.C34D

Chabrol de Crousol, André Jean Christophe,
comte de, 1771-1836.

... Discours prononcé par m. le comte Chabrol de Crousol, ministre de la marine et des colonies, dans la discussion sur le projet de loi relatif à la traite des Noirs.

[Paris? 1827]

16p. 22cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

At head of title: Chambre des Pairs. Séance du 22 janvier 1827. Impressions n° 27. 1827.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.710.C43R

xXH
.A860
.C43R

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

The right way the safe way, proved by emancipation in the British West Indies, and elsewhere. By L. Maria Child ...

New York: Published and for sale at 5 Beekman Street. 1860.

95 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

Blanck, BAL 3189:1.

Stitched and unbound.

Inscribed: Editors, North amn. Review with Author's Respects.

MB



XH.710.C43Rc

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.A836
.C43A
no. 5

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

The right way the safe way, proved by emancipation in the British West Indies, and elsewhere. By L. Maria Child ...

New York: Published and for sale at 5 Beekman Street. 1862.

180 p. 18.5cm (12mo)
Blanck, BAL, 3195

MB

Rare Book Dept.

XH.710.C56E 1786--17 nov. 1885 (355.416) tr.
fr.H.95.116

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846.

An essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African, translated from a Latin dissertation, which was honoured with the first prize in the University of Cambridge, for the year 1785, with additions ...

London,printed: Philadelphia: Re-printed by Joseph Crukshank,in Market-Street,between Second and Third-Streets. M DCC LXXXVI.
[1786]

xXG
.324
.5
no.2

Also available in microtext.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.710
.C56E
1786

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846. An essay on the slavery and commerce ... 1786. (Card 2)
xix,[21]-155p. 21.5cm.(8vo)
Dedication signed (p.[iii]): Thomas Clarkson.
Evans 19561.
Another copy. 21cm.
Ex libris (signature): Theodore Sedgwick.
Imperfect: p.155 mutilated.

I. Title.



*XH.710 C56E 1787 no.1 - 27 Oct. 1879 (267,599) - r.f.
*5576.8 no.1

*XH
.710
C56E
1787
no.1

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846.

[An] essay on] the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African, translated from a Latin dissertation ... in the University of Cambridge, for the year 1785, with additions ... The third edition.

London, Printed: Philadelphia: Re-printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-street, between Second and Third-streets. M DCC LXXXVII. [1787]

xix, [21]-155 p. 21cm.

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.710
C56E
1787

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846. An essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species ... 1787. (Card 2)
Dedication signed (p. iii): Thomas Clarkson.
Imperfect: t.p. mutilated.
Evans 20274.

I. Title.

*XH.710 C56E 1787 no.2 - 27 Oct 1879 (267.599) - r.f.

5576.8
no. 2

*XH
.710
C56E
1787
no.2

Williams, Peter, 1780?-1840.

An oration on the abolition of the slave trade; delivered in the African Church, in the city of New-York, January 1, 1808 ... By Peter Williams, jun. a descendant of Africa.

New-York: Printed by Samuel Wood. No.362. Pearl-street. 1808.

26, [2] p. 21cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 16741.

×XH.710.C56E 1788 - 22 Jul 1882 (314,710 -r.f.×4272.54

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846.

3572
.13 An essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African; translated from a Latin dissertation ... in the University of Cambridge, for the year 1785. The second edition, revised and considerably enlarged ...

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips, George-yard, Lombard-street. MDCCLXXXVIII. [1788]

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846. An essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species ... 2nd ed. ... 1788. (Card 2)

xxii, 167 p. 22cm.

*XH
.710
.C56E
1788

Dedication signed (p.vi): Thomas Clarkson.
Imperfect: half-title wanting.
Another copy. 23cm.
Gift of Wendell Phillips.

*XH
.710
.B43Sb
no.2

Another copy. 21.5cm.
Ex libris (signature): Capel Lofft, 30. Apr. 1788.
I. Title.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.710
.C56E
1804

XH.710.C56E 1804 - 17 Jan 1929 L

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

An essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African: in three parts. Translated from a Latin dissertation ... with additions ... By the Rev. Thomas Clarkson ...

Philadelphia: Published by Nathaniel Wiley, South-west corner of Market and Third-streets. J. W. Scott,printer ... 1804.

xxiv,[25]-259 p. 16.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 6032.



MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH.710.C56E2b - 9 Mar 1886-375.547-tr.fr.
7579.73 no.3

*XH
.710
.C56E2b

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

An essay on the impolicy of the African slave trade. In two parts. The second edition. By the Rev. T. Clarkson, M.A.

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street. MDCCLXXXVIII. [1788]

vi, 7-138 p. 19cm. (8vo)

"Erratum": p.138.

MB

*XH.710.C84Sc - 26 June 1882 (313.118) - r.f. 4265.71

*XH
.710
.C84Sc

«Crafton, William Bell»

no.14-15.

A short sketch of the evidence for the abolition of the slave trade, delivered before a committee of the House of Commons. To which is added, A recommendation of the subject to the serious attention of people in general ...

London, printed, Philadelphia: Re-printed by Daniel Lawrence. M.DCC.XCII. «1792»

28, 16, «3» p. 16cm.
Signatures: A-D^{6}.

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.710
.C84Sc

«Crafton, William Bell» A short sketch of the evidence ... 1792. (Card 2)

The "Short sketch" signed, p.28: W. B. C.

"An address to the people of Great Britain on the propriety of abstaining from West India sugar and rum", with special t. p. and separate paging: leaves C3-D6.

The "Address" is generally attributed to William Fox, but has been ascribed to William Bell Crafton.

Evans 24233.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.

I. Title.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.710
.D41T

XH.710.D41T - Wadlin fd - Acc 70-485

Denmark. Treaties, etc., 1808-1839 (Frederick VI)

Traité d'accession de Sa Majesté le Roi de Danemarc aux conventions conclues, le 30 novembre 1831 et le 22 mars 1833, entre Sa Majesté le Roi des Français et Sa Majesté le Roi du royaume uni de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande, relativement à la répression de la traite des noirs. Signé à Copenhague, le 26 juillet 1834 ...

Kiøbenhavn. Trykt hos Directeur Jens Hostrup Schultz, Kongelig og Universitets-Bogtrykket. [1834?]

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.710
.D41T

Denmark. Treaties, etc., 1808-1839 (Frederick VI)

Traité d'accession ... 1834. (Card 2)

47p. 25cm.(4to)

Title continues in English, Danish & German.

Text in French, English, Danish & German in double columns on facing pages.

*XH.710.D56L - 26 May 1866 (74023) - r.f. 7573.6

*XH
.710
.D56L

Dickson, William, fl. 1789.

Letters on slavery, by William Dickson ... To which are added, Addresses to the whites, and to the free Negroes of Barbadoes; and accounts of some Negroes eminent for their virtues and abilities ...

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street, and sold by J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-yard, and Elliot and Kay, opposite Somerset Place, Strand.--M.DCC.LXXXIX. [1789]

(Continued on next card)

*XH
.710
.D56L

Dickson, William, fl. 1789. Letters on slavery ... 1789. (Card 2)

2 p.l., iii-x, 190 p., 1 l. 22cm.

Page 189 misnumbered 188.

Letters on "the state of slavery in Jamaica": p.103-163.

"Errata": p.[191]

Ex libris (signature): William Lloyd Garrison.

XH.710.D85 O--Knapp fd--Acc.69-146

RARE BOOK DEPT.

xXH
.710
.D85 O

Dubouchage, Gabriel de Gratet, vicomte, 1777-1872.

... Opinion de m. le vicomte Dubouchage, sur le projet de loi relatif à la répression de la traite des Noirs.

[Paris? 1827]

16p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

At head of title: Chambre des Pairs. Séance du 23 janvier 1827. Impressions n° 28. 1827.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.710
.D96W

XH.710.D96W - bequ: Benjamin P. Hunt - 1877 -
tr.fr. 4302.67 reserve

Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus William Henry, 1786-1860.

The West India question plainly stated; and the only practical remedy briefly considered: in a letter to the Right Hon. Henry Goulburn, Chancellor of the Exchequer. By Fortunatus Dwarris ...

London: Printed for James Ridgway, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXVIII. [1828]

2p.ℓ.,80p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Recommends manumission of slaves.

Inscribed: Mr. Kirman, from the Au[thor]

MB-Rev.

*XH.710.Em3A - - 16 Apr 1894 no source

*E449
.E54

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.

An address delivered in the Court-House in Concord, Massachusetts, on 1st August, 1844, on the anniversary of the emancipation of the Negroes in the British West Indies. By R. W. Emerson. Published by request.

Boston: James Munroe and Company. 1844.

34 p. 23cm.

Also published at London in same year under title: The emancipation of the Negroes in the

(Continued on next card) MB

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882. An address delivered in the Court-House ... 1844. (Card 2)
British West Indies.
Blanck, BAL.
Another copy. 22cm.
Printed tan wrappers preserved.

*XA
.2630
.39

1. Slavery in the U. S.--Controversial literature--1844. 2. Slavery in the West Indies, British--Emancipa tion. MB

*XH.710.Em3E - 23 Feb 1909

*XA
.2630
.35

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.

The emancipation of the Negroes in the British West Indies. An address delivered at Concord, Massachusetts, on 1st August, 1844 by R. W. Emerson ...

London: John Chapman, 121, Newgate Street. M.DCCC.XLIV. [1844]

32 p. 20.5cm.

Title illustration.

Also published at Boston in same year under

(Continued on next card) MB

*XA
.2630
.35

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882. The emancipation of the Negroes ... 1844. (Card 2)
title: An address delivered in the Court-House ...
Printed buff paper wrappers preserved.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT. XH.710.Ey5P - Elizabeth Fd - Acc 69-248

"XH
.710
.Ey5P

Eyma, Louis Xavier, 1816-1876.

Les peaux noires, scènes de la vie des esclaves, par Xavier Eyma

Paris, Michel Lévy frères, libraires-éditeurs, rue Vivienne, 2 bis, 1857. Reproduction et traduction réservées.

viii,311,[1] p. 17.5cm.(12mo)

Publisher's device on t.p.

In this copy p.[145]-[312] are bound preceding the half-title, etc.

MB

XH.710.F57 O--Knapp fd--Acc.69-145

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.710
.F57 O

Fitz-James, Edouard, duc de, 1776-1838.

... Opinion de m. le duc de Fitz-James, sur le projet de loi relatif à la répression de la traite des Noirs.

[Paris? 1827]

21p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

At head of title: Chambre des Pairs. Séance du 23 janvier 1827. Impressions nº 30. 1827.

Stitched & untrimmed, as issued.

MB

*XH.710.F73Db - 3 Oct 1879 (266.587) - r.f. 7577.23

Foot, Jesse, 1744-1826.

*XH
.710
.F73Db

A defence of the planters in the West-Indies; comprised in four arguments. I. On comparative humanity, II. On comparative slavery, III. On the African slave trade, and IV. On the condition of Negroes in the West-Indies. By Jessé Foot, surgeon ... The second edition.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1792.

iv, 101 p. 21.5cm.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.710.F81T--Sewall fd--Acc 72-451

XH
.710
.F81T

Foster, John, fl.1823-1824.

Two letters, on the state of the Negroes in the West Indies, by John Foster.

Bedford [Eng.]: Printed by J.Webb,binder,book and music-seller,&c. 1824.

19p. 21cm.(8vo)

In opposition to the emancipation of slaves.

Stitched & unbound.

MB



*XH.710.F83Ae - Apr 1877 (214.962) - r.f. 4304.73 no.4

«Fox, William» fl. 1790.

*XH
.710
.F83Ae

An address to the people of Great Britain, on the utility of refraining from the use of West India sugar and rum ... The fifth edition, corrected.

«London» Sold by M. Gurney, no.128, Holborn-Hill, and W. Darton and Co., no.55, Gracechurch-Street. 1791. Price 1 d. or fourteen for a shilling ...

12 p. 19cm.

Also attributed to William Bell Crafton.

I. Crafton, Wil liam Bell, supposed author. II. Title.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.710.F83Aq-- pamphlet -- Bates Hall -- acc. 266,607 --
3 Oct. 1879
trfr 4285.59 no 1

XH
.710
.F83Aq

Fox, William, fl. 1790.

An address to the people of Great Britain, on the propriety of abstaining from West India sugar and rum ... -- The twenty-fourth edition.

London : Sold by M. Gurney, [1791?]

8 p. ; 17 cm. (12mo)

Caption title.

An anti-slavery tract.

Authorship also attributed to William Bell Crafton.

MB-Rev.

xXH.710.F834S - 9 Mar 1880 - 375.547 - tr.fr. 7579.73
no.7

[Fox, William] 1736-1826.

xXH
.710
.F834S

A short account of the African slave trade, and An address to the people of Great Britain, on the propriety of abstaining from West India sugar and rum ...

Sevenoaks [Eng.]: Printed for a society, and sold by T. Clout. Sold also by J. Marsom, no.187, High Holborn; W. Button, Newington Causey; Simmons and Co. Canterbury; and by all other booksellers. M.DCC.XCI. [1791]

16 p. 16.5cm.

I. Title.

MB



*XH.710.F84M 1844 - gift: French govt. - 1857 -tr.fr.
3571.5

*XH
.710
.F84M
1844

France. Ministère de la Marine.

Exposé général des résultats du patronage des esclaves dans les colonies françaises. Imprimé par ordre du Ministre secrétaire d'état de la Marine et des Colonies.

Paris. Imprimerie royale. Juin 1844.

2 p.l., 668 p. 26cm. (4to)
Title vignette: arms of ministry.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH.710.F84P v.1 - Lawrence fd-1868-tr.fr.
5571.7 v.1

*XH
.710
.F84P
v.1

France. Ministère de la Marine. Direction des Colonies.

Précis de l'abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies anglaises, imprimé par ordre de m. l'Amiral baron Duperré ... Ministre secrétaire d'état de la Marine et des Colonies.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XL. [1840]

5 p.ℓ., xxxii, 343 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's monogram device on t.p.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH.710.F84P v.2 - Lawrence fd-1868-tr.fr.

5571.7v.2

*XH
.710
.F84P
v.2

France. Ministère de la Marine. Direction des Colonies.

Précis de l'abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies anglaises (deuxième publication) imprimé par ordre de m. l'Amiral baron Duperré ... Ministre secrétaire d'état de la Marine et des Colonies.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XLI. [1841]

2 p.ℓ., v p., 1ℓ., 430 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)
Printer's monogram device on t.p.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

×XH.710.F84P v.3 - Lawrence fd - 1868 - tr.fr.
5571.7 v.3

×XH
.710
.F84P
v.3

France. Ministère de la Marine. Direction des Colonies.

Abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies anglaises (troisième publication). Enquêtes parlementaires et documents divers, imprimés par ordre de m. l'Amiral baron Duperré ... Ministre secrétaire d'état de la Marine et des Colonies.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XLI. [1841]

2 p.ℓ., xvi, 546 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)
Printer's monogram device on t.p.

MB



*XH.710.F84P v.4 - Lawrence fd - 1868 - tr.fr.
5571.7 v.4
RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.710
.F84P
v.4

France. Ministère de la Marine. Direction des Colonies.

Abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies anglaises (quatrième publication). Rapports recueillis par le Département de la Marine et des Colonies.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XLI. [1841]

2 p.ℓ., 504 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)
Printer's monogram device on t.p.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.710.F84P v.5 - Lawrence fd - 1868 -tr.fr.
5571.7 v.5

XH
.710
.F84P
v.5

France. Ministère de la Marine. Direction des Colonies.

Abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies anglaises (cinquième publication). Suite des rápports recueillis par le Département de la Marine et des enquêtes du Parlement anglais.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XLIII. [1843]

3 p.l., [3]-576 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's monogram device on t.p.

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.710.F84P 1827 Mar. 19

*XbH
.710
.F84P
1827
Mar.
19

France. Chambre des pairs, 1814-1848.

... Projet de loi relatif a la répression de la traite des Noirs, amendé par la Chambre des députés; avec l'Exposé des motifs par le Ministre de la marine.

[Paris, 1827]

5p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

At head of title: Chambre des pairs, séance du 19 mars 1827.

"Impressions n° 65.1827"--p.[1]

MB



*XH.710.F847P - 9 Mar 1886 - 375,547 -tr.fr. 7579.73 no.4

*XH
.710
.F847P

Francis, Sir Philip, 1740-1818.

Proceedings in the House of Commons on the slave trade, and state of the Negroes in the West India islands. With an appendix. By Philip Francis ...

London: Printed for Caroline Ridgway, York-Street, St. James's-Square. 1796.

105 p. 19cm. (8vo)

MB



XH.710.F91L--Sewall fd--Acc.72-68

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.710
.F91L

Friends, Society of. London Yearly Meeting.

Adresse aux nations de l'Europe, sur le commerce homicide appelé traite des noirs, publiée par la Société des amis, communément nommés Quakers, résidant dans la Grande-Bretagne et l'Irlande. Traduit de l'anglais.

Paris, De l'imprimerie de L.-T.Cellot,rue du Colombier,N° 30. 1822.

16p. 22cm.(8vo)

Signed at end: Signé au nom et par ordre de

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.710
.F91L

Friends, Society of. London Yearly Meeting.
Adresse aux nations de l'Europe ... 1822.
(Card 2)
de l'assemblée annuelle de la Société des amis, tenue à Londres le 25 du cinquième mois 1822. Josiah Forster.
Unstitched & unopened.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.710.G21D - Cutter fd -Acc 70-470

*XH
.710
.G21D

Gasparin, Agénor Étienne, comte de, 1810-1871.

De l'affranchissement des esclaves et de ses rapports avec la politique actuelle; pour faire suite à Esclavage et traite. Par Agénor de Gasparin ...

Paris. Joubert,libraire-éditeur,rue des Grès, n° 14,près la Sorbonne. 1839.

2p.ℓ.,74p. 21cm.(8vo)

"Extrait de la Bibliothèque universelle de Genève (janv. 1839."

Printed brown wrappers preserved.

MB

xfH.710.G765

Acc.
74-431F Grainger, James, 1721?-1766.
The sugar-cane: a poem ...
London: R. & J. Dodsley, 1764.
LCxxx

Artz Fd

Acc 74-431 F

XH.710.G96W--Pierce fd--Acc 76-195

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.710
.G96W

Gurney, Joseph John, 1788-1847.

A winter in the West Indies, described in familiar letters to Henry Clay, of Kentucky. By Joseph John Gurney ...

London: John Murray,Albemarle Street;Norwich: Josiah Fletcher. 1840.

xvi,282p.,1l. front.,plate. 24cm.

American edition, New York, 1840, published under title: Familiar letters to Henry Clay ... describing a winter in the West Indies.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.710.H22A no.1 - no source - 1879 -
tr.fr. 7577.25 no.1 reserve

Hargrave, Francis, 1741?-1821.

XH
.710
.H22A
no.1

An argument in the case of James Sommersett a Negro, lately determined by the Court of King's Bench: wherein it is attempted to demonstrate the present unlawfulness of domestic slavery in England. To which is prefixed a state of the case. By Mr. Hargrave ...

London: Printed for the author:and sold by W.Otridge,opposite the New Church,in the Strand. M.DCC.LXXII. [1772]

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.710
.H22A
no.1

Hargrave, Francis, 1741?-1821. An argument in the case of James Sommersett ... 1772.
(Card 2)

2p.ℓ.,[3]-82p. 21cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.82.

In this copy the sheet containing p.51-58 was misfolded and the leaves misbound.

Inscribed: The Gift of the Author to Granville Sharp, 1772.

RARE BOO
K DEPT.
XH.
710
.H22A
no.1

BPL1ST
39999066732288
Hargrave, Francis, 1741?-
An argument in the case
of James Sommersett, a Ne



The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana



XH .
710
.H22A
no.2
c.1

BPL1RB
39999066732304
Long, Edward, 1734-1813.
Candid reflections upon
the judgement lately awar

The Walter Updike Lewisson *Collection of Washingtoniana*



no source -- 1879 -- tr.fr. 7577.25 no. 2

R-B
XH
.710
.H22A
no.2

Long, Edward, 1734-1813.
Candid reflections upon the judgement lately awarded by the Court of King's Bench : ...On...The Negroe-cause, / By a Planter... London: : Printed for T. Lowndes, no. 77, Fleet-Stree [!], MDCCLXXII [1772].
iv, 76 p. ; 21 cm. (8vo.).
(Signature: A2 B-K4 L2.)
I.T.

RG88-534019

MRG88-534019

26794



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XH.710.H22A no.3 - no source - 1879 -
tr.fr. 7577.25 no.3 reserve

*XH
.710
.H22A
no.3

Estwick, Samuel.

Considerations on the Negroe cause commonly so called, addressed to the Right Honourable Lord Mansfield, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, &c. By Samuel Estwick ... The third edition.

London: Printed for J.Dodsley,in Pall-Mall. M.DCC.LXXXVIII. <Price 2s.> [1788]

xvii,19-95p. 21cm.(8vo)

MB

RARE BKS
H.710
.H22A
No.3

BPL1RB
39999066633833
Estwick, Samuel, 1735 or
Considerations on the
Negroe cause commonly so

The Walter Updike Lewisson  *Collection of Washingtoniana*

*XH.710.H55V - 3 Oct 1879 (266.607) - r.f. 4285.59 no.2

*XH
.710
.H55V

Hillier, Richard.

A vindication of the Address to the people of Great Britain [by William Fox], on the use of West India produce. With some observations and facts relative to the situation of slaves. In reply to a female aplogist for slavery. By Richard Hillier ...

London: Sold by M. Gurney, n 128, Holborn, and T. Knott, n 47, Lombard-Street. 1791. Price twopence.

23 p. 18cm.



XH.710.H55Vb--rec'd: 3 Oct.1879--tr.fr. 4285.59(3)--
R-B

XH.
710
.H55Vb

Hillier, Richard.
A vindication of the address to the people of Great-Britain, on the use of West India produce, with some observations and facts relative to the situation of slaves. : In answer to a female apologist for slavery... / By Richard Hillier. [quote from Sir. Wm. Jones on topic of sugar]. -- The second edition. -- London: : Sold by M. Gurney..., L. Wayland..., and F. Knutt..., [1792].
24 p. ; 18 cm. (4to.)
Edition statement transposed from

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
ocm33072961
002398

R-B

XH.
710
.H55Vb

Hillier, Richard. -- A vindication of the address to the people of Great-Britain, on the use of West ... [1792]. (Card 2)

before statement of authority.

The "Letter" is dated in print on p. 23: November 14th 1791. The note below the date notes that the first edition was such a success that the author decided to print a second edition, hence our dating of the item as 1792.

Signed in 8s with horizontal

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33072961

002399



R-B

XH.
710
.H55Vb

Hillier, Richard. -- A vindication of the address to the people of Great-Britain, on the use of West ... [1792]. (Card 3)

chainlines.
1. Slavery--West Indies. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33072961

002400

*XH.710.H87D - 29 May 1886 (381.052) - r.f. 4276.55 no.8

*XH
.710
.H87D

Hughes, William, fl. 1788.

A discourse in favour of the abolition of slavery in the British West Indies. Preached on the first Sunday in Lent, in the Parish church of Ware, Herts. By the Rev. W. Hughes, M.A. ...

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. [1788?]

18 p. 21cm.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.710
.K45 O

XH.710.K45 O--Knapp fd--Acc.69-143

Kergorlay, Louis Florian Paul, comte de, 1769-1856.

... Opinion de m. le comte de Kergorlay, sur le projet de loi relatif à la répression de la traite des Noirs.

[Paris? 1827]

16p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

At head of title: Chambre des Pairs. Séance du 22 janvier 1827. Impressions n° 26. 1827.

MB

*XH.710.L58A - no source-1886-tr.fr. 7579.71 no.2

*XH
.710
.L58A

Lewis, Stuart, 1756?-1818.

The African slave; with other poems and songs. By Stewart Lewis ...

Edinburgh: Printed by William Blair, for William Nivison, bookseller, 2, St Patrick Square. 1816.

73 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

MB



XH.710.L58J--B.P.Hunt bequ--1877--tr.fr. 4293.91
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.710
.L58J

Lewis, Matthew Gregory, 1775-1818.

Journal of a residence among the Negroes in the West Indies. By the late Matthew Gregory Lewis ...

London: John Murray,Albemarle Street. 1845.

viii,184p. 16.5cm.

First published, 1834, under title: Journal of a West India proprietor.

MB



XH.710.L770-no source-1883 - tr.fr. 4275.61
no.7 reserve

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.710
.L770

Observations upon the oligarchy, or committee of soi-disant saints, in a letter to the Right Honorable Viscount Sidmouth ... By an hereditary planter [pseud.] ...

London: Printed for Edmund Lloyd,Harley Street. 1816.

2p.l.,67p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

An attack on the African Institution, occasioned by James Stephen's "Reasons for establishing a registry of slaves" and his "A defence of the bill for the registration of slaves."

I. An hereditary planter, pseud.

MB